ConTEXt

comandi

IT

ConTeXt

comandi

`\AfterPar {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\Alphabeticnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\AMSTEX`

`\AmSTeX`

`\And`

`\abjadnaivenumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\abjadnodotnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\abjadnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\activatespacehandler {...}`

* attivo disattivo si fisso

`\acute {...}`

* CHARACTER

$\adaptcollector [\overset{1}{..}] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupcollector

$\adaptfontfeature [\overset{1}{..}] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$

1 NAME

2 inherits: \definefontfeature

$\adaptpapersize [\overset{1}{...,...}] [\overset{2}{...,...}]$
_{OPT}

1 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

$\adattacampo [\overset{1}{..}] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

$\adattalayout [\overset{1}{...,...}] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

1 NUMMER

2 altezza = max DIMENSION
   righe = NUMMER

```
\addfeature [..¨.]

*   NAME
```

```
\addfeature {..¨.}

*   NAME
```

```
\addtocommalist {..¹.} \.².

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME
```

```
\addtoJSpreamble {..¹.} {..².}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT
```

```
\addvalue {..¹.} {..².}

1   NAME

2   TEXT
```

```
\aftersplitstring ..¹. \at ..². \to \.³.

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   CSNAME
```

```
\aftertestandsplitstring ..¹. \at ..². \to \.³.

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   CSNAME
```

```
\al {..¹.} {..².} [..³.]
       OPT      OPT
1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   REFERENCE
```

```
\alignbottom
```

```
\aligned [...¹,...] {..².}

1   sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g

2   CONTENT
```

```
\alignedbox [...¹,...] \.². {..³.}

1   sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g

2   CSNAME

3   CONTENT
```

2

\alignedline {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
   bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro

2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
   bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro

3 CONTENT

\alignmentcharacter

\allineacentro {...*}

* CONTENT

\allineadestra {...*}

* CONTENT

\allineasinistra {...*}

* CONTENT

\allinputpaths

\alphabeticnumerals {...*}

* NUMMER

\alwayscitation [..,..=¹..,..] [...²]
                OPT

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
   prima   = BEFEHL
   dopo   = BEFEHL
   sinistra   = BEFEHL
   destra   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

\alwayscitation [...¹] [...²]
               OPT

1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
   authoryear

2 REFERENCE

\alwayscitation [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..]

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
   prima   = BEFEHL
   dopo   = BEFEHL
   sinistra   = BEFEHL
   destra   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

3

```
\alwayscite [..,..⁼¹..,..] [.².]
                OPT
1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    prima       = BEFEHL
    dopo        = BEFEHL
    sinistra    = BEFEHL
    destra      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [.¹.] [.².]
             OPT
1   implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
    authoryear

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [..,..⁼¹..,..] [..,..⁼²..,..]

1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    prima       = BEFEHL
    dopo        = BEFEHL
    sinistra    = BEFEHL
    destra      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\ambiente [.ˣ.]

*   FILE
```

```
\ambiente .ˣ.

*   FILE
```

```
\ampersand
```

```
\anchor [.¹.] [..,..⁼²..,..] [..,..⁼³..,..] {.⁴.}
                    OPT            OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setuplayer

3   inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato

4   CONTENT
```

```
\ap {.ˣ.}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\apagina [.ˣ.]

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\appendetoks .¹. \to \.².

1   BEFEHL

2   CSNAME
```

```
\appendgvalue {.¹.} {.².}

1   NAME

2   BEFEHL
```

`\appendtocommalist {...}` `\...`

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

`\appendtoks ...` `\to` `\...`

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

`\appendtoksonce ...` `\to` `\...`

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

`\appendvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

`\apply {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\applyalternativestyle {...}`

* NAME

`\applyprocessor {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\applytocharacters \... {...}`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\applytofirstcharacter \... {...}`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringchar \... {...}`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringcharspaced \... {...}`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringline \... {...}`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringlinespaced \\.¹.. {.².}

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

\applytosplitstringword \\.¹.. {.².}

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

\applytosplitstringwordspaced \\.¹.. {.².}

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

\applytowords \\.¹.. {.².}

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

\HIGH {.ˣ.}

*   CONTENT

instances: unitshigh

\arabicdecimals {.ˣ.}

*   NUMMER

\arabicexnumerals {.ˣ.}

*   NUMMER

\arabicnumerals {.ˣ.}

*   NUMMER

\arg {.ˣ.}

*   CONTENT

\asciistr {.ˣ.}

*   CONTENT

\assignalfadimension {.¹.} \\.².. {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}

1   piccolo medio grande nessuno DIMENSION

2   CSNAME

3   DIMENSION

4   DIMENSION

5   DIMENSION

\assigndimen \\.¹.. {.².}

1   CSNAME

2   DIMENSION

\assigndimension {...¹} \...² {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵}

1   [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno DIMENSION

2   CSNAME

3   DIMENSION

4   DIMENSION

5   DIMENSION

\assignifempty \...¹ {...²}

1   CSNAME

2   BEFEHL

\assigntranslation [..,..⁼..,..¹] \to \...²

1   SPRACHE = TEXT

2   CSNAME

\assignvalue {...¹} \...² {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵}

1   piccolo medio grande TEXT

2   CSNAME

3   BEFEHL

4   BEFEHL

5   BEFEHL

\assignwidth {...¹} \...² {...³} {...⁴}

1   adatta ampio DIMENSION

2   CSNAME

3   TEXT

4   DIMENSION

\assumelongusagecs \...¹ {...²}

1   CSNAME

2   CONTENT

\astype {...}

*   CONTENT

\ATTACHMENT [...¹] [..,..⁼..,..²]
           OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupattachment

instances: attachment

\autocap {...}

*   TEXT

\autodirhbox ...¹ {...²}
            OPT

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

7

\autodirvbox ... $\overset{1}{...}$ {$\overset{2}{...}$}
       OPT

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

\autodirvtop ... $\overset{1}{...}$ {$\overset{2}{...}$}
       OPT

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

\autoinsertnextspace

\autointegral {$\overset{1}{...}$} {$\overset{2}{...}$} {$\overset{3}{...}$}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

\automathematics {...}

*   CONTENT

\autosetups {...,...}

*   NAME

\autostarttesto ... \autostoptesto

\availablehsize

\averagecharwidth

\BeforePar {...}

*   BEFEHL

\Big ...

*   CHARACTER

\Bigg ...

*   CHARACTER

\Biggl ...

*   CHARACTER

\Biggm ...

*   CHARACTER

\Biggr ...

*   CHARACTER

\Bigl ...

*   CHARACTER

```
\Bigm ...
```

* CHARACTER

```
\Bigr ...
```

* CHARACTER

```
\backgroundimage {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
```

1 NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 BEFEHL

```
\backgroundimagefill {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
```

1 NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 BEFEHL

```
\backgroundline [.¹.] {.².}
```

1 COLOR

2 CONTENT

```
\bar {...}
```

* CHARACTER

```
\barracolori [...,...]
```

* COLOR

$$\backslash\text{barrainterazione } [.\overset{1}{..}]_{\text{OPT}} [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]_{\text{OPT}}$$

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione

```
\BAR {...}
```

* CONTENT

instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar

$$\backslash\text{basegrid } [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]_{\text{OPT}}$$

* nx   = NUMMER
  ny   = NUMMER
  dx   = NUMMER
  dy   = NUMMER
  fattore = NUMMER
  scala   = NUMMER
  xstep   = NUMMER
  ystep   = NUMMER
  offset = DIMENSION
  xoffset = DIMENSION
  yoffset = DIMENSION
  allinea = centro
  unita   = cm mm in pc pt bp
  stile   = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR

\baselinebottom

\baselineleftbox {..*..}
* CONTENT

\baselinemiddlebox {..*..}
* CONTENT

\baselinerightbox {..*..}
* CONTENT

\bbox {..*..}
* CONTENT

\beforesplitstring ..¹.. \at ..².. \to \..³..
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

\beforetestandsplitstring ..¹.. \at ..².. \to \..³..
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

\beginBLOCK [...,*...] ... \endBLOCK   OPT
* + - NAME

\beginhbox ... \endhbox

\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox

\beginvbox ... \endvbox

\beginvtop ... \endvtop

\begstrut ... \endstrut

\bigg ..*..
* CHARACTER

\bigger

\biggl ..*..
* CHARACTER

\biggm ..*..
* CHARACTER

\biggr `...`

* CHARACTER

\bigl `...`

* CHARACTER

\bigm `...`

* CHARACTER

\bigr `...`

* CHARACTER

\bigskip

\bitmapimage [..,..$\overset{1}{=}$..,..] {.$\overset{2}{..}$}

1   colore   = rgb cmyk grigio
    ampiezza = DIMENSION
    altezza = DIMENSION
    x   = NUMMER
    y   = NUMMER

2   NUMMER

\blap {.$\overset{*}{..}$}

* CONTENT

\bleed [..,..$\overset{1}{=}$..,..] {.$\overset{2}{..}$}
            OPT

1   inherits: \setupbleeding

2   CONTENT

\bleedheight

\bleedwidth

\blockligatures [...,$\overset{*}{...}$...]

* TEXT

\bodyfontenvironmentlist

\bodyfontsize

\boldface

\booleanmodevalue {.$\overset{*}{..}$}

* NAME

\bottombox {.$\overset{*}{..}$}

* CONTENT

\bottomleftbox {.$\overset{*}{..}$}

* CONTENT

`\bottomrightbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\boxcursor`

`\boxmarker {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

`\boxofsize \... .. ... .. {...}`

OPT

1 CSNAME

2 DIMENSION

3 CONTENT

`\boxreference [...,...] \... {...}`

1 REFERENCE

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

`\bpar ... \epar`

`\bpos {...}`

* NAME

`\breve {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\bTABLE [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLE`

OPT

* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\bTABLEbody [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEbody`

OPT

* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\bTABLEfoot [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEfoot`

OPT

* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\bTABLEhead [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEhead`

OPT

* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\bTABLEnext [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEnext`

OPT

* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\bTC [..,..=..,..] ... \eTC`

OPT

* inherits: \bTD

```
\bTD [..,..=..,..] ... \eTD
       OPT
*  nx    = NUMMER
   ny    = NUMMER
   nc    = NUMMER
   nr    = NUMMER
   n     = NUMMER
   m     = NUMMER
   azione = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs

*  NAME
```

```
\bTH [..,..=..,..] ... \eTH
      OPT
*  inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTN [..,..=..,..] ... \eTN
      OPT
*  inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTR [..,..=..,..] ... \eTR
      OPT
*  inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs

*  NAME
```

```
\bTX [..,..=..,..] ... \eTX
      OPT
*  inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTY [..,..=..,..] ... \eTY
      OPT
*  inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bthiddencitation [...]

*  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}

*  NAME
```

```
\btxaddjournal [.¹.] [.².]

1  NAME

2  NAME
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [..,..=¹..,..] [.².]
                                    OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  REFERENCE
```

13

`\btxalwayscitation [...¹] [...²]`
_{OPT}

1   implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
    authoryear

2   REFERENCE

`\btxalwayscitation [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..]`

1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                   authornum authoryear
    prima   = BEFEHL
    dopo   = BEFEHL
    sinistra   = BEFEHL
    destra   = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY = VALUE

`\btxauthorfield {...*}`

*   initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

`\btxdetail {...*}`

*   address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
    language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
    volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxdirect {...*}`

*   address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
    language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
    volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxdoif {...¹} {...²}`

1   address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
    language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
    volume anno yearfiled NAME

2   TRUE

`\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}`

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

`\btxdoifelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}`

1   address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
    language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
    volume anno yearfiled NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

`\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}`

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

`\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...¹} {...²} {...³}`

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}`

1 sempre doppiafaccia

2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelseuservariable {...¹} {...²} {...³}`

1 KEY

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\btxdoifnot {...¹} {...²}`

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

2 TRUE

`\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}`

1 sempre doppiafaccia

2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\btxdoifsameapreviouselse {...¹} {...²} {...³}`

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\btxdoifuservariableelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}`

1 KEY

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\btxexpandedjournal {...*}`

* NAME

`\btxfield {...*}`

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxfieldname {...}

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
  language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
  volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxfieldtype {...}

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
  language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
  volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxfirstofrange {...}

* volume pages

\btxflush {...}

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
  language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
  volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxflushauthor [...] {...}
            OPT

1   num normale normalshort inverted invertedshort

2   autore editor

\btxflushauthorinverted {...}

* autore editor

\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}

* autore editor

\btxflushauthorname {...}

* autore editor

\btxflushauthornormal {...}

* autore editor

\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}

* autore editor

\btxflushsuffix

\btxfoundname {...}

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
  language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
  volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxfoundtype {...}

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
  language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
  volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxhybridcite $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}]$
_{OPT}

1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    prima   = BEFEHL
    dopo   = BEFEHL
    sinistra   = BEFEHL
    destra   = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE

\btxhybridcite $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}]$
_{OPT}

1   implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
    authoryear

2   REFERENCE

\btxhybridcite $\{.\overset{*}{..}\}$

*   REFERENCE

\btxhybridcite $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$

1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    prima   = BEFEHL
    dopo   = BEFEHL
    sinistra   = BEFEHL
    destra   = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY = VALUE

\btxlistcitation $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}]$
_{OPT}

1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    prima   = BEFEHL
    dopo   = BEFEHL
    sinistra   = BEFEHL
    destra   = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE

\btxlistcitation $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}]$
_{OPT}

1   implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
    authoryear

2   REFERENCE

\btxlistcitation $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$

1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    prima   = BEFEHL
    dopo   = BEFEHL
    sinistra   = BEFEHL
    destra   = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY = VALUE

\btxloadjournalist $[.\overset{*}{..}]$

*   FILE

17

`\btxoneorrange {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 volume pages

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\btxremapauthor [.¹.] [.².]`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\btxsavejournalist [.ˣ.]`

* FILE

`\btxsetup {.ˣ.}`

* NAME

`\btxsingularorplural {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 editor producer director

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\btxsingularplural {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 editor producer director

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\btxtextcitation [..,..⁼¹..,..] [.².]`
                        OPT

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima   = BEFEHL
  dopo   = BEFEHL
  sinistra   = BEFEHL
  destra   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\btxtextcitation [.¹.] [.².]`
                    OPT

1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear

2 REFERENCE

`\btxtextcitation [..,..⁼¹..,..] [..,..⁼²..,..]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima   = BEFEHL
  dopo   = BEFEHL
  sinistra   = BEFEHL
  destra   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

\buildmathaccent {.¹.} {.².}

1   CHARACTER

2   CHARACTER

\buildtextaccent {.¹.} {.².}

1   CHARACTER

2   CHARACTER

\buildtextbottomcomma {...}

*   CHARACTER

\buildtextbottomdot {...}

*   CHARACTER

\buildtextcedilla {...}

*   CHARACTER

\buildtextgrave {...}

*   CHARACTER

\buildtextmacron {...}

*   CHARACTER

\buildtextognek {...}

*   CHARACTER

\Cap {...}

*   TEXT

\Caps {...}

*   TEXT

\CONTEXT

\ConTeXt

\Context

\ConvertConstantAfter \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

\ConvertToConstant \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

```
\calligrafico
```

```
\cambiaafontdeltesto [...,...]
```
* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

```
\camel {...}
```
* TEXT

```
\campi [.¹.] [.².]
             OPT
```
1 NAME

2 TEXT

```
\cap {...}
```
* TEXT

```
\capello
```

```
\SECTION [...,...] {...}
           OPT
```
1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

```
\SECTION [..,..≜..,..]
```
* titolo   = TEXT
  segnalibro   = TEXT
  marcatura   = TEXT
  elenco   = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

```
\SECTION [...,...] {...} {...}
           OPT
```
1 REFERENCE

2 NUMMER

3 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

```
\catcodetablename
```

```
\cbox ...¹ {...²}
        OPT
```
1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\centeraligned {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\centerbox ... {...}
            OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\centeredbox ... {...}
             OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

`\centeredlastline`

```
\centerednextbox ... {...}
                 OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\centerline {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\centro ...
```

* CHARACTER

```
\cfrac [...] {...} {...}
       OPT
1  l c r ll lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\CHARACTERKERNING [...] {...}
                  OPT
1  NUMMER
2  TEXT
```

```
\chardescription {...}
```

* NUMMER

`\charwidthlanguage`

```
\check {...}
```

* CHARACTER

```
\checkcharacteralign {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\checkedchar {...} {...}
```

1 NUMMER
2 CHARACTER

```
\checkedfiller {...}
```

* sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME BEFEHL

21

`\checkedstrippedcsname \*...`

* **CSNAME**

`\checkedstrippedcsname ...`

* **TEXT**

`\checkinjector [...]`

* **NAME**

`\checknextindentation [...]`

* **si no auto**

`\checknextinjector [...]`

* **NAME**

`\checkpage [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]`
_{OPT}

1 **NAME**

2 **inherits: \setuppagechecker**

`\checkparameters [...]`

* **TEXT**

`\checkpreviousinjector [...]`

* **NAME**

`\checksoundtrack {...}`

* **NAME**

`\checktwopassdata {...}`

* **NAME**

`\checkvariables [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]`

1 **NAME**

2 **set   = BEFEHL**
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY   = VALUE

`\chemical [..¹..] [...²,...] [...³,...]`
_{OPT}   _{OPT}

1 **NAME**

2 **TEXT**

3 **TEXT**

`\chemicalbottext {...}`

* **TEXT**

`\chemicalmidtext {...}`

* **TEXT**

```
\chemicalsymbol [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\chemicaltext {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\chemicaltoptext {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\chim {...} {...} {...}
       1    2    3

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT
```

```
\chineseallnumerals {...}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\chinesecapnumerals {...}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\chinesenumerals {...}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\circondato [..,..=..,..] {...}
                 OPT           2

1   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

2   CONTENT
```

```
\citation [..,..=..,..] [...]
               OPT          2

1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    prima       = BEFEHL
    dopo        = BEFEHL
    sinistra    = BEFEHL
    destra      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [...] [...]
           1      2
               OPT

1   implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
    authoryear

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\citation {...}

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [..,..≜..,..] [..,..≜..,..]

1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    prima       = BEFEHL
    dopo        = BEFEHL
    sinistra    = BEFEHL
    destra      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\cite [..,..≜..,..] [.².]
         OPT
1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    prima       = BEFEHL
    dopo        = BEFEHL
    sinistra    = BEFEHL
    destra      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [.¹.] [.².]
        OPT
1   implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
    authoryear

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\cite {...}

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [..,..≜..,..] [..,..≜..,..]

1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    prima       = BEFEHL
    dopo        = BEFEHL
    sinistra    = BEFEHL
    destra      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\clap {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\classfont {.¹.} {.².}

1   NAME

2   FONT
```

```
\cldcommand {...}

*   BEFEHL
```

```
\cldcontext {...}

*   BEFEHL
```

```
\cldloadfile {...}

*   FILE
```

```
\cldprocessfile {...}

* FILE
```

```
\cleftarrow {.¹.} {.².}
           OPT    OPT
1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\clip [..,..=¹..,..] {.².}
          OPT
1   inherits: \impostaclippling

2   CONTENT
```

```
\clonacampo [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [...,⁴...]
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   NAME

4   NAME
```

```
\collect {...}

* CONTENT
```

```
\collectedtext [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {.³.} {.⁴.}
                    OPT              OPT
1   inherits: \setupcollector

2   stile   = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore  = COLOR
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato

3   TEXT

4   CONTENT
```

```
\collectexpanded {...}

* CONTENT
```

```
\colonna [...,...]
             OPT
* inherits: \columnbreak
```

```
\colorcomponents {...}

* COLOR
```

```
\colore [.¹.] {.².}
1   COLOR

2   CONTENT
```

```
\colored [..,..=¹..,..] {.².}
1   inherits: \definiscicolore

2   CONTENT
```

```
\colored [.¹.] {.².}
1   COLOR

2   CONTENT
```

```
\coloregrigio [..¹.] {..².}
```

1 COLOR

2 CONTENT

```
\coloronly [..¹.] {..².}
```

1 COLOR

2 CONTENT

```
\columnbreak [...,*...]
            OPT
```
* si no preferenza locale forza primo ultimo NUMMER NAME

```
\combinepages [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT
```

1 FILE

2	alternativa	=	a b c orizzontale verticale
	n	=	NUMMER
	nx	=	NUMMER
	ny	=	NUMMER
	inizia	=	NUMMER
	termina	=	NUMMER
	distanza	=	DIMENSION
	cima	=	BEFEHL
	fondo	=	BEFEHL
	sinistra	=	BEFEHL
	destra	=	BEFEHL
	prima	=	BEFEHL
	dopo	=	BEFEHL
	tra	=	BEFEHL
	cornice	=	attivo disattivo
	sfondo	=	foreground colore NAME
	coloresfondo	=	COLOR

```
\commalistelement
```

```
\commalistsentence [...,¹...] [...,²...]
                              OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\commalistsize
```

```
\commento (...,¹...) (...,²...) [..,..³..,..] {..⁴.}
                                    OPT
```

1 POSITION

2 POSITION

3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

4 TEXT

```
\COMMENT [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] {..³.}
            OPT      OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 inherits: \impostacommento

3 TEXT

instances: comment

```
\comparedimension {..¹.} {..².}
```

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

```
\comparedimensioneps {...¹} {...²}
```
1   DIMENSION

2   DIMENSION

```
\completebtxrendering [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
```
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupbtxrendering

```
\completoCOMBINEDLIST [..,..*..,..]
                           OPT
```
*   inherits: \impostaelenco

instances: content

```
\completelist [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT
```
1   LISTE

2   inherits: \impostaelenco

```
\completelistofFLOATS [..,..*..,..]
                           OPT
```
*   inherits: \impostaelenco

instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

```
\completelistofpublications [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                             OPT        OPT
```
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupbtxrendering

```
\completelistofsorts [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                                 OPT
```
1   SINGULAR

2   inherits: \impostaordinamento

```
\completelistofSORTS [..,..*..,..]
                          OPT
```
*   inherits: \impostaordinamento

instances: logos

```
\completelistofsynonyms [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                                    OPT
```
1   SINGULAR

2   inherits: \impostasinonimi

```
\completelistofSYNONYMS [..,..*..,..]
                             OPT
```
*   inherits: \impostasinonimi

instances: abbreviations

```
\completeregister [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                             OPT
```
1   NAME

2   inherits: \impostaregistro

\completoREGISTER [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
* inherits: \impostaregistro

instances: index

\impostaindex [...,...] [..,..=²..,..]
                 OPT
1   NUMMER

2   inherits: \impostaregistro

\complexorsimple \...
* CSNAME

\complexorsimpleempty \...
* CSNAME

\complexorsimpleempty {...}
* TEXT CSNAME

\complexorsimple {...}
* TEXT CSNAME

\componenet [...]
* FILE

\componenet ...
* FILE

\composedcollector {...}
* NAME

\composedlayer {...}
* NAME

\compresult

\confrontagruppocolori [...]
* NAME

\confrontatavolozza [...]
* NAME

\constantdimen \...
* CSNAME

\constantdimenargument \...
* CSNAME

```
\constantemptyargument \.*..
```

* CSNAME

```
\constantnumber \.*..
```

* CSNAME

```
\constantnumberargument \.*..
```

* CSNAME

```
\contentreference [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..] {³...}
                                    OPT
```

1 REFERENCE

2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

3 CONTENT

```
\continuednumber {.*..}
```

* NUMMER

```
\continueifinputfile {.*..}
```

* FILE

```
\convertargument ...¹ \to \.²..
```

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

```
\convertcommand \.¹.. \to \.²..
```

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

```
\convertedcounter [.¹..] [..,..²..,..]
                               OPT
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupcounter

```
\converteddimen {.¹..} {.²..}
```

1 DIMENSION

2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc

```
\convertedsubcounter [.¹..] [.²..] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT        OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti

3 inherits: \setupcounter

```
\convertinumero {.¹..} {.²..}
```

1 vuoto implicito nessuno mese month:mnem lettera Lettera lettere Lettere a A Numeri parola words Parola Parole n
  N numeriromani Numeriromani i I r R KR RK greco Greco g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals
  thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals
  arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals
  koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals
  slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set␣0 set␣1 set␣2 set␣3 continued NAME

2 NUMMER

\convertmonth {...}

* NUMMER

\convertvalue ... \to \...

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

\convertvboxtohbox

\copiacampo [...] [...]

1 NAME

2 NAME

\copyboxfromcache {...} {...} ...

1 NAME

2 NUMMER TEXT

3 CSNAME NUMMER

\copyLABELtesto [...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = KEY

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

---

\copypages [...] [..,..=..,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT   OPT

1 FILE

2 marcatura = attivo disattivo
  offset   = DIMENSION
  n   = NUMMER

3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\copyparameters [...] [...] [...,...]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 KEY

\copyposition {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\correggispaziobianco {...}

* CONTENT

\corsivo

\corsivograssetto

\countersubs [...¹.] [.²..]
                    OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\counttoken ...¹. \in ...². \to \...³.

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

\counttokens ...¹. \to \...².

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\cramped {...*.}

* CONTENT

\crampedclap {...*.}

* CONTENT

\crampedllap {...*.}

* CONTENT

\crampedrlap {...*.}

* CONTENT

\crightarrow {.¹..} {.²..}
              OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\crightoverleftarrow {.¹..} {.²..}
                      OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\ctop ...¹. {.²..}
       OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\ctxcommand {...*.}

* BEFEHL

\ctxdirectcommand {...*.}

* BEFEHL

\ctxdirectlua {...*.}

* BEFEHL

\ctxfunction {...*.}

* NAME

\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION

\CTXFUNCTION

\ctxlatecommand {...}

* BEFEHL

\ctxlatelua {...}

* BEFEHL

\ctxloadluafile {...}

* FILE

\ctxlua {...}

* BEFEHL

\ctxluabuffer [...]
          OPT

* BUFFER

\ctxluacode {...}

* BEFEHL

\ctxreport {...}

* BEFEHL

\ctxsprint {...}

* BEFEHL

\currentassignmentlistkey

\currentassignmentlistvalue

\currentbtxuservariable {...}

* KEY

\currentcommalistitem

\currentcomponent

\currentenvironment

\currentfeaturetest

\currentinterface

\currentETICHETTA [...,...] {...}
             OPT   OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\currentlanguage`
`\currentlistentrydestinationattribute`
`\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}` * TEXT
`\currentlistentrynumber`
`\currentlistentrypagenumber`
`\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}` * numero testo numeropagina tutti
`\currentlistentrytitle`
`\currentlistentrytitlerendered`
`\currentlistsymbol`
`\currentmainlanguage`
`\currentmessagetext`
`\currentmoduleparameter {...}` * KEY
`\currentoutputstream`
`\currentproduct`
`\currentproject`
`\currentregime`
`\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}` * KEY
`\currentresponses`
`\currenttime [...,...]`   OPT * h m TEXT
`\currentvalue`
`\currentxtablecolumn`
`\currentxtablerow`

\d {...}

* CHARACTER

\da [...]

* REFERENCE

\daqualcheparte {...} {...} [...]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

\data [..,..=..,..] [...,...]
       OPT   OPT

1 d = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER
  y = NUMMER

2 inherits: \datadioggi

\datadioggi [...,...]
             OPT

* anno mese giorno giornosettimana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spazio \␣ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord
  TEXT referral day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from

---

\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

3 KEY realpage

\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\dayspermonth {...} {...}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

\ddot {...}

* CHARACTER

\decrement \...

* CSNAME

\decrementcounter [...] [...]
                        OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\decrementedcounter [...]

* NAME

\decrementpagenumber

\decrementsubpagenumber

\decrementvalue {...}

* NAME

\decrement cd:parentheses-l

* CSNAME NUMMER

\defaultinterface

\defaultobjectpage

\defaultobjectreference

\defcatcodecommand \\...¹ ...² {...³}

1 CSNAME

2 CHARACTER NUMMER

3 BEFEHL

\defconvertedargument \\...¹ {...²}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\defconvertedcommand \\...¹ \\...²

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\defconvertedvalue \\...¹ {...²}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\defineactivecharacter ...¹ {...²}

1 CHARACTER

2 BEFEHL

\definealternativestyle [...,...¹] [...²] [...³]

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

\defineanchor [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..] [..,..⁴..,..]
                                      OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplayer

4 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato

```
\defineattachment [....¹....] [....²....] [..,..³..=..,..]
                              OPT          OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\defineattribute [....¹....] [....²....]
                              OPT

1   NAME

2   locale globale public private
```

```
\definebackground [....¹....] [....²....] [..,..³..=..,..]
                              OPT          OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \impostasfondo
```

```
\definebar [....¹....] [....²....] [..,..³..=..,..]
                       OPT          OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\definebodyfontswitch [....¹....] [...,²...]

1   NAME

2   inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\definebreakpoint [....¹....] [....²....] [..,..³..=..,..]
                                          OPT

1   NAME

2   CHARACTER

3   type      = 1 2 3 4 5
    nsinistra = NUMMER
    ndestra   = NUMMER
    sinistra  = BEFEHL
    centro    = BEFEHL
    destra    = BEFEHL
    range     = si no
    language  = SPRACHE
```

```
\definebreakpoints [....]

*   NAME
```

```
\definebtx [....¹....] [....²....] [..,..³..=..,..]
                       OPT          OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
\definebtxdataset [....¹....] [....²....] [..,..³..=..,..]
                              OPT          OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

\definebtxregister [.¹.] [.²..] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupbtxregister

\definebtxrendering [.¹.] [.²..] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupbtxrendering

\definebutton [.¹.] [.²..] [..,..³..,..]
                    OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupbutton

\definecapitals [.¹.] [.²..] [..,..³..,..]
                      OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \impostamaiuscole

\definecharacterkerning [.¹.] [.²..] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

\definecharacterspacing [.˙.]

*   NAME

\definechemical [.¹.] {.².}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT

\definechemicals [.¹.] [.²..] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupchemical

\definechemicalsymbol [.¹.] [.².]

1   NAME

2   TEXT

\definecollector [.¹.] [.²..] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupcollector

`\definecolumnbreak` [.$\overset{1}{...}$.] [...,$\overset{2}{...}$...]

1   NAME

2   si no preferenza locale forza primo ultimo NUMMER

`\definecombination` [.$\overset{1}{...}$.] [.$\overset{2}{...}$.] [..,..$\overset{3}{=}$..,..]
                                          OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupcombination

`\definecomment` [.$\overset{1}{...}$.] [.$\overset{2}{...}$.] [..,..$\overset{3}{=}$..,..]
                                      OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \impostacommento

`\definecomplexorsimple` \$\overset{*}{...}$

*   CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimpleempty` \$\overset{*}{...}$

*   CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimpleempty` {.$\overset{*}{...}$.}

*   TEXT CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimple` {.$\overset{*}{...}$.}

*   TEXT CSNAME

`\defineconversionset` [.$\overset{1}{...}$.] [...,$\overset{2}{...}$...] [.$\overset{3}{...}$.]
                                                                      OPT

1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2   NAME PROCESSOR->NAME

3   NAME PROCESSOR->NAME

`\definecounter` [.$\overset{1}{...}$.] [.$\overset{2}{...}$.] [..,..$\overset{3}{=}$..,..]
                                      OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupcounter

`\definedataset` [.$\overset{1}{...}$.] [.$\overset{2}{...}$.] [..,..$\overset{3}{=}$..,..]
                                      OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupdataset

`\definedelimitedtext` [.$\overset{1}{...}$.] [.$\overset{2}{...}$.] [..,..$\overset{3}{=}$..,..]
                                            OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

```
\definedfont [...]
             OPT
* FONT
```

```
\defineeffect [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
               1    2        3
                    OPT      OPT
1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [...] \... {...}
                   1     2    3
                   OPT
1 NUMMER

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       1    2       3
                            OPT     OPT
1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       1    2    3       4
                                         OPT
1 NAME

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
  matematica

3 FONT

4 rscale    = NUMMER
  designsize = implicito auto
  goodies   = FILE
  range     = NUMMER NAME
  offset    = NUMMER NAME
  check     = si no
  forza     = si no
  features  = NAME
  tf        = TEXT
  bf        = TEXT
  it        = TEXT
  sl        = TEXT
  bi        = TEXT
  bs        = TEXT
  sc        = TEXT
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...,...]
                       1    2    3    4
                                        OPT
1 NAME

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
  matematica

3 FONT

4 NAME
```

```
\definefieldbody [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  1    2       3
                       OPT     OPT
1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\definefieldbodyset [...] [...,...]
                     1    2
1 NAME

2 NAME
```

`\definefieldcategory [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]`
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definefileconstant {..¹..} {..²..}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\definefilefallback [..¹..] [...,²...]`

1 NAME

2 FILE

`\definefilesynonym [..¹..] [..²..]`

1 NAME

2 FILE

`\definefiller [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]`
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfiller

`\definefirstline [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]`
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfirstline

`\definefittingpage [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]`
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\definefontalternative [..*..]`

* NAME

`\definefontfallback [..¹..] [..²..] [...,³...] [..,..⁴=..,..]`
_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 FONT NAME

3 NAME NUMMER

4 rscale   = NUMMER
  forza   = si no
  check   = si no
  offset   = NUMMER NAME
  features = NAME

\definefontfamily [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] *[..,..⁼..,..]*
                                        OPT

1   NAME

2   rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
    matematica

3   FONT

4   rscale   = NUMMER
    designsize = implicito auto
    goodies   = FILE
    features   = NAME
    tf   = TEXT
    bf   = TEXT
    it   = TEXT
    sl   = TEXT
    bi   = TEXT
    bs   = TEXT
    sc   = TEXT

\definefontfamilypreset [.¹.] [..,..⁼..,..]

1   NAME

2   inherits: \definefontfamily

\definefontfamilypreset [.¹.] [.².]

1   NAME

2   NAME

\definefontfamily [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] *[...,...]*
                                        OPT

1   NAME

2   rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
    matematica

3   FONT

4   NAME

```
\definefontfeature [....] [....] [..,..≞..,..]
                  1      2          3
                        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   language       =   NAME
    script         =   NAME auto
    mode           =   node base auto nessuno
    liga           =   si no
    kern           =   si no
    extrakerns     =   si no
    tlig           =   si no
    trep           =   si no
    missing        =   si no
    dummies        =   si no
    analyze        =   si no
    unicoding      =   si no
    espansione     =   NAME
    protrusion     =   NAME
    nostackmath    =   si no
    realdimensions =   si no
    itlc           =   si no
    textitalics    =   si no
    mathitalics    =   si no
    slant          =   NUMMER
    extend         =   NUMMER
    dimensions     =   NUMMER
    boundingbox    =   si no
    compose        =   si no
    char-ligatures =   si no
    compat-ligatures =   si no
    goodies        =   FILE
    extrafeatures  =   si no
    featureset     =   NAME
    colorsheme     =   NAME
    postprocessor  =   NAME
    mathdimensions =   NAME
    keepligatures  =   si no auto
    devanagari     =   si no
    features       =   si no
    tcom           =   si no
    anum           =   si no
    mathsize       =   si no
    decomposehangul =  si no
    mathalternatives =  si no
    mathgaps       =   si no
    checkmarks     =   si no
    NAME           =   si no
    mathnolimitsmode =  NUMMER
    blockligatures =   si no
```

```
\definefontfile [....] [....] [..,..≞..,..]
               1      2          3
                                OPT

1   NAME

2   FILE

3   features   =   NAME
    fallbacks  =   NAME
    goodies    =   NAME
    designsize =   auto implicito
```

```
\definefontsize [....]

*   NAME
```

```
\definefontsolution [....] [....] [..,..≞..,..]
                   1      2          3
                          OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

`\defineformula` [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupformula

`\defineformulaalternative` [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]

1   NAME

2   CSNAME

3   CSNAME

`\defineformulaframed` [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupformulaframed

`\defineframedcontent` [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupframedcontent

`\definefrozenfont` [.¹.] [.².]

1   NAME

2   FONT

`\defineglobalcolor` [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   inherits: \definiscicolore

`\defineglobalcolor` [.¹.] [.².]

1   NAME

2   COLOR

`\definegraphictypesynonym` [.¹.] [.².]

1   NAME

2   NAME

`\definegridsnapping` [.¹.] [...,²...]

1   NAME

2   locale globale noheight nodepth box max min nessuno riga mezzariga primo ultimo altezzamin maxheight mindepth
    maxdepth cima fondo strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER
    top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER

`\defineheadalternative` [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupheadalternative

`\definehelp` $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\underset{\text{OPT}}{\overset{2}{...}}]$ $[\underset{\text{OPT}}{..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..}]$

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: `\setuphelp`

`\definehigh` $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\underset{\text{OPT}}{\overset{2}{...}}]$ $[\underset{\text{OPT}}{..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..}]$

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: `\setuphigh`

`\definehighlight` $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\underset{\text{OPT}}{\overset{2}{...}}]$ $[\underset{\text{OPT}}{..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..}]$

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: `\setuphighlight`

`\definehspace` $[\underset{\text{OPT}}{\overset{1}{...}}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ $[\overset{3}{...}]$

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 DIMENSION

`\definehypenationfeatures` $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$

1 NAME

2 characters = TEXT
hyphens = si tutti TEXT
joiners = si tutti TEXT
rightwords = NUMMER
hyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
righthyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
alternativa = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno
bordodestro = tex
rightchars = parola NUMMER

`\defineindentedtext` $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\underset{\text{OPT}}{\overset{2}{...}}]$ $[\underset{\text{OPT}}{..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..}]$

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: `\setupindentedtext`

`\defineindenting` $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[...,\overset{2}{...}]$

1 NAME

2 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
toggle DIMENSION

`\defineinitial` $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\underset{\text{OPT}}{\overset{2}{...}}]$ $[\underset{\text{OPT}}{..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..}]$

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: `\setupinitial`

`\defineinsertion [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]`
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupinsertion

`\defineinteraction [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]`
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \impostainterazione

`\defineinteractionbar [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]`
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \impostabarrainterazione

`\defineinterfaceconstant {.¹.} {.².}`

1   NAME

2   NAME

`\defineinterfaceelement {.¹.} {.².}`

1   NAME

2   NAME

`\defineinterfacevariable {.¹.} {.².}`

1   NAME

2   NAME

`\defineinterlinespace [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]`
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \impostainterlinea

`\defineintermediatecolor [.¹.] [...,².....] [..,..³..,..]`
_{OPT}

1   NAME

2   COLOR NUMMER

3   a = NUMMER
    t = NUMMER

`\defineitemgroup [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]`
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\defineitems [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]`
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \impostaelementi

```
\definelabelclass [....] [....]
              1        2
                      OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\impostabtxlabeltesto [....] [..,..=..,..]
                    1         2
                  OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostaheadtesto [....] [..,..=..,..]
                1         2
              OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostalabeltesto [....] [..,..=..,..]
                 1         2
               OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostamathlabeltesto [....] [..,..=..,..]
                     1         2
                   OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostaoperatortesto [....] [..,..=..,..]
                    1         2
                  OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostaprefixtesto [....] [..,..=..,..]
                  1         2
                OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostasuffixtesto [....] [..,..=..,..]
                  1         2
                OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostataglabeltesto [....] [..,..=..,..]
                    1         2
                  OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostaunittesto [....] [..,..=..,..]
                1         2
              OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\definelayer [...] [....] [..,..=..,..]
            1      2         3
                 OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplayer
```

\definelayerpreset [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuplayer

\definelayerpreset [.¹.] [.².]

1 NAME

2 NAME

\definelinefiller [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplinefiller

\definelinenote [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplinenote

\definelinenumbering [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostanumerazionerighe

\definelines [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                    OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostarighe

\definelistalternative [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

\definelistextra [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplistextra

\definelow [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                  OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplow

\definelowhigh [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                      OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

`\definelowmidhigh` $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.]_{\text{OPT}}$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]_{\text{OPT}}$

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

`\defineMPinstance` $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.]_{\text{OPT}}$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]_{\text{OPT}}$

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupMPinstance

`\definemarginblock` $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.]_{\text{OPT}}$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]_{\text{OPT}}$

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmarginblock

`\definemargindata` $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.]_{\text{OPT}}$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]_{\text{OPT}}$

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmargindata

`\definemarker` $[.^*.]$

*   NAME

`\definemathaccent` $\overset{1}{...}$ $\overset{2}{...}$

1   NAME

2   CHARACTER

`\definemathalignment` $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.]_{\text{OPT}}$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]_{\text{OPT}}$

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathalignment

`\definemathcases` $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.]_{\text{OPT}}$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]_{\text{OPT}}$

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathcases

`\definemathcommand` $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.]_{\text{OPT}}$ $[.^3.]_{\text{OPT}}$ $\{.^4.\}_{\text{OPT}}$

1   NAME

2   ord op bin rel open close punct alpha interno nothing limop nolop box

3   uno due

4   BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

\definemathdoubleextensible $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}]$ $[.\overset{3}{..}]$ $[.\overset{4}{..}]$

OPT

1 entrambi vfenced

2 NAME

3 NUMMER

4 NUMMER

\definemathematics $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$

OPT　　　OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathematics

\definemathextensible $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}]$ $[.\overset{3}{..}]$

OPT

1 invertito matematica testo chemistry

2 NAME

3 NUMMER

\definemathfence $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$

OPT　　　OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathfence

\definemathfraction $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$

OPT　　　OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathfraction

\definemathframed $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$

OPT　　　OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathframed

\definemathmatrix $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$

OPT　　　OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix

\definemathornament $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$

OPT　　　OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathornament

\definemathoverextensible $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}]$ $[.\overset{3}{..}]$

OPT

1 cima vfenced

2 NAME

3 NUMMER

`\definemathovertextextensible` $[.^1..]$ $[.^2..]$ $[.^3..]$
                                   OPT

1   bothtext

2   NAME

3   NUMMER

`\definemathradical` $[..^1.]$ $[.^2..]$ $[..,..^3_=..,..]$
                               OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: `\setupmathradical`

`\definemathstackers` $[..^1.]$ $[.^2..]$ $[..,..^3_=..,..]$
                                OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: `\setupmathstackers`

`\definemathstyle` $[.^1..]$ $[...,^2...]$

1   NAME

2   schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande

---

`\definemathtriplet` $[.^1..]$ $[.^2..]$ $[.^3..]$
                        OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   TEXT

`\definemathunderextensible` $[..^1.]$ $[.^2..]$ $[.^3..]$
                                OPT

1   fondo vfenced

2   NAME

3   NUMMER

`\definemathundertextextensible` $[.^1..]$ $[.^2..]$ $[.^3..]$
                                     OPT

1   bothtext

2   NAME

3   NUMMER

`\definemathunstacked` $[.^1..]$ $[.^2..]$ $[.^3..]$
                          OPT

1   ampio

2   NAME

3   NUMMER

`\definemeasure` $[.^1..]$ $[.^2..]$

1   NAME

2   DIMENSION

`\definemessageconstant` $\{.^*..\}$

*   NAME

\definemixedcolumns [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                            OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

\definemode [...,¹...] [..²..]
                       OPT

1   NAME

2   si no mantieni

\definemultitonecolor [..¹..] [..,..²=..,..] [..,..³=..,..] [..,..⁴=..,..]
                                                                   OPT

1   NAME

2   COLOR = NUMMER

3   inherits: \definiscicolore

4   inherits: \definespotcolor

\definenamedcolor [..¹..] [..,..²=..,..]

1   NAME

2   inherits: \definiscicolore

\definenamedcolor [..¹..] [..²..]

1   NAME

2   COLOR

\definenamespace [..¹..] [..,..²=..,..]

1   NAME

2   nome   = TEXT
    parent = TEXT
    stile   = si no
    comando = si no elenco
    setup   = si no elenco
    set   = si no elenco
    cornice = si no

\definenarrower [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                        OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \impostapiustretto

\definenote [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                    OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupnote

\defineornament [..¹..] [..,..²=..,..] [..,..³=..,..]
                                           OPT

1   NAME

2   alternativa = a b
    inherits: \setupcollector

3   stile   = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore = COLOR
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\defineornament [..¹..] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
                                              OPT

1 NAME

2 alternativa = a b
  inherits: \setuplayer

3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

\defineoutputroutine [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                             OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine

\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*...]

* KEY

\definepage [..¹..] [..²..]

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

\definepagebreak [..¹..] [...,²...]

1 NAME

2 vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMMER +NUMMER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto
  preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina

\definepagechecker [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                           OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppagechecker

\definepagegrid [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppagegrid

\definepagegridarea [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea

\definepagegridspan [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

\definepageinjection [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                             OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

\definepageinjectionalternative [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..=³..,..]
_{OPT}　_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

\definepageshift [..¹..] [..²..] [...,³...]

1 NAME

2 orizzontale verticale

3 DIMENSION

\definepagestate [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..=³..,..]
_{OPT}　_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppagestate

\definepairedbox [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..=³..,..]
_{OPT}　_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

\defineparagraph [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..=³..,..]
_{OPT}　_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupparagraph

\defineparallel [..¹..] [...,²...]

1 NAME

2 NAME

\defineparbuilder [..*..]

* NAME

\defineplacement [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..=³..,..]
_{OPT}　_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupplacement

\definepositioning [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..=³..,..]
_{OPT}　_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostaposizionamento

\defineprefixset [..¹..] [...,²...] [..³..]
_{OPT}

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2 ABSCHNITT

3 ABSCHNITT

\defineprocesscolor [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
 OPT

1 NAME

2 COLOR

3 inherits: \definiscicolore

\defineprocessor [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
 OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupprocessor

\definepushbutton [..¹..] [..,..²=..,..]
 OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\definepushsymbol [..¹..] [..²..]

1 NAME

2 n r d

\definerenderingwindow [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
 OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow

\defineresetset [..¹..] [...,²...] [..³..]
 OPT

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\definescale [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
 OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupscale

\definescript [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
 OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupscript

\definesectionlevels [..¹..] [...,²...]

1 NAME

2 ABSCHNITT

\defineselector [..¹..] [..,..²=..,..]
 OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupselector

54

\defineseparatorset [...¹] [...,²...] [...³]
                                        OPT

1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2   BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

3   BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\defineshift [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupshift

\definesidebar [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupsidebar

\definesort [..¹.] [..².] [..³.] {..⁴.}
                           OPT

1   si no

2   SINGULAR

3   NAME

4   CONTENT

\placelistoflogos [..,..*..,..]
                       OPT

*   inherits: \impostaordinamento

\definespotcolor [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]

1   NAME

2   COLOR

3   a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
           difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
    t = NUMMER
    e = TEXT
    p = NUMMER

\definestyleinstance [..¹.] [..².] [..³.] [..⁴.]
                               OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   rm ss tt mm hw cg

3   tf bf it sl bi bs sc

4   BEFEHL

\definesubformula [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                           OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupsubformula

\definesynonym [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
                              OPT

1   si no

2   SINGULAR

3   NAME

4   TEXT

5   CONTENT

\placelistofabbreviations [..,..⁼..,..]
                                OPT

*   inherits: \impostasinonimi

\definesystemattribute [.¹.] [...,²...]
                                 OPT

1   NAME

2   locale globale public private

\definesystemconstant {.ˣ.}

*   NAME

\definesystemvariable {.ˣ.}

*   NAME

\defineTABLEsetup [.¹.] [..,..⁼²..,..]

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupTABLE

\definetabulation [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuptabulation

\definetextbackground [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                             OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuptextbackground

\definetextflow [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuptextflow

\definetooltip [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                      OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuptooltip

\definetransparency [.¹.] [.².]

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

```
\definetransparency [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   a   =   NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
            difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
    t   =   NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [..¹.] [..².]

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\definetwopasslist {..*.}

*   NAME
```

```
\definetypeface [..¹.] [..².] [..³.] [..⁴.] [.⁵..] [..,..⁶..,..]
                                                OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   rm ss tt mm hw cg

3   serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy

4   NAME

5   implicito dtp

6   rscale       =   auto NUMMER
    features     =   NAME
    fallbacks    =   NAME
    goodies      =   NAME
    designsize   =   auto implicito
    direzione    =   entrambi
```

```
\definetypescriptprefix [..¹.] [..².]

1   NAME

2   TEXT
```

```
\definetypescriptsynonym [..¹.] [..².]

1   NAME

2   TEXT
```

```
\definetypesetting [..¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT       OPT

1   NAME

2   TEXT

3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\defineunit [..¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                   OPT       OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupunit
```

```
\defineviewerlayer [..¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT       OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupviewerlayer
```

```
\definevspace [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
            OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   DIMENSION
```

```
\definevspacing [..¹..] [..²..]

1   NAME

2   inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\definevspacingamount [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
                            OPT      OPT

1   NAME

2   DIMENSION

3   DIMENSION
```

```
\definextable [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                     OPT          OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\definisci [..¹..] \².. {..³..}
          OPT

1   NUMMER

2   CSNAME

3   CONTENT
```

```
\definisciaccento ..¹.. ..².. ..³..

1   CHARACTER

2   CHARACTER

3   CHARACTER
```

```
\definisciambientefontdeltesto [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                                       OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   implicito DIMENSION

3   grande        =   DIMENSION NUMMER
    piccolo       =   DIMENSION NUMMER
    a             =   DIMENSION NUMMER
    b             =   DIMENSION NUMMER
    c             =   DIMENSION NUMMER
    d             =   DIMENSION NUMMER
    testo         =   DIMENSION NUMMER
    x             =   DIMENSION NUMMER
    xx            =   DIMENSION NUMMER
    script        =   DIMENSION NUMMER
    scriptscript  =   DIMENSION NUMMER
    interlinea    =   DIMENSION
    em            =   inclinato corsivo STYLE BEFEHL
    *             =   NUMMER
```

```
\definisciblocco [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \impostablocco
```

\definiscibloccosezione [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                                          OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostabloccosezione

\definiscibuffer [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 BUFFER

3 inherits: \impostabuffer

\definiscicampo [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [...,⁴...] [.⁵.]

1 NAME

2 radio sotto testo riga push check signature

3 NAME

4 NAME

5 NAME

\definiscicapoversi [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                           OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostacapoversi

\definiscicarattere ...¹ ...²

1 CHARACTER

2 NUMMER

\definiscicolore [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1 NAME

2 r = NUMMER
   g = NUMMER
   b = NUMMER
   c = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER
   y = NUMMER
   k = NUMMER
   h = NUMMER
   s = NUMMER
   v = NUMMER
   x = NUMMER
   a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
        difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
   t = NUMMER

\definiscicolore [.¹.] [.².]

1 NAME

2 COLOR

\definiscicomando ...¹ ...²

1 CHARACTER

2 BEFEHL

```
\definisciconversione [....] [....] [....]
                         OPT
1  SPRACHE

2  NAME

3  CSNAME
```

```
\definisciconversione [....] [....] [...,...]
                         OPT
1  SPRACHE

2  NAME

3  TEXT
```

```
\definiscidescrizione [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT      OPT
1  NAME

2  NAME

3  inherits: \setupdescription
```

```
\definiscidimensionicarta [....] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  ampiezza  = DIMENSION
   altezza   = DIMENSION
   cima      = BEFEHL
   fondo     = BEFEHL
   sinistra  = BEFEHL
   destra    = BEFEHL
   distanza  = DIMENSION
   pagina    = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
   carta     = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
\definiscidimensionicarta [....] [...,...] [...,...]
                                             OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

3  inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
\definiscielenco [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT      OPT
1  NAME

2  LISTE

3  inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\definiscielencocombinato [....] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                              OPT
1  NAME

2  LISTE

3  inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\definiscienumerazione [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT      OPT
1  NAME

2  NAME

3  inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\definiscietichetta [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT      OPT
1  NAME

2  NAME

3  inherits: \setuplabel
```

`\definiscifigurasimbolo` [..¹.] [..².] *[..,..³⁼..,..]*
                                                OPT

1   NAME

2   FILE NAME

3   inherits: `\figuraesterna`

`\definiscifont` [..¹.] [..².] *[..,..³⁼..,..]*
                                      OPT

1   NAME

2   FONT

3   inherits: `\impostainterlinea`

`\definiscifontdeltesto` *[...¹,...]* [...²,...] *[...³,...]* [..,..⁴⁼..,..]
                              OPT   OPT

1   NAME implicito

2   NAME DIMENSION

3   rm ss tt hw cg

4   tf   = FILE
    bf   = FILE
    it   = FILE
    sl   = FILE
    bi   = FILE
    bs   = FILE
    sc   = FILE
    mr   = FILE
    mrlr = FILE
    mrrl = FILE
    mb   = FILE
    mblr = FILE
    mbrl = FILE

`\definiscifontdeltesto` *[...¹,...]* [...²,...] *[...³,...]* [..⁴.]
                              OPT   OPT

1   NAME implicito

2   NAME DIMENSION

3   rm ss tt hw cg

4   NAME

`\definiscifont` [..¹.] [...²] *[..³.]*
                                  OPT

1   NAME

2   FONT

3   NAME

`\definisciformatoriferimento` [..¹.] *[..².]* *[..,..³⁼..,..]*
                                        OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: `\setupreferenceformat`

`\definiscigruppocolori` [..¹.] *[..².]* [x:y:z,..]
                                  OPT

1   NAME

2   grigio rgb cmyk spot

3   TRIPLET

`\definiscihbox` [..¹.] [..².]

1   NAME

2   DIMENSION

\definisciincorniciato [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                              OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\definisciiniziatermina [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                                OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \impostainiziatermina

\definiscilayout [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                         OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \impostalayout

\definiscimakeup [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                         OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \impostamakeup

\definiscimarcatura [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                            OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   BESCHRIFTUNG

3   inherits: \impostamarcatura

\definiscimenuinterazione [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                                  OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \impostamenuinterazione

\definiscimodellotabella [..¹..] [|..²..|] [..³..] [..⁴..]
                                            OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   TEMPLATE

3   NAME

4   NAME

\definiscioggettomobile [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                                OPT   OPT

1   SINGULAR

2   SINGULAR PLURAL

3   inherits: \impostaoggettomobile

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\definiscioggettomobile` [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
                                    OPT   OPT

1   SINGULAR

2   PLURAL

3   SINGULAR

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\definisciordinamento` [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
                                               OPT

1   SINGULAR

2   PLURAL

3   nessuno CSNAME

`\definisciprofilo` [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
                              OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupprofile

`\definisciprogramma` [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
                                             OPT

1   NAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

`\definisciregistro` [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
                              OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \impostaregistro

`\definisciriferimento` [..¹..] [...,²...]

1   NAME

2   REFERENCE

`\definiscisezione` [..*..]

*   NAME

`\definiscisimbolo` [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
                              OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   BEFEHL

`\definiscisinonimi` [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..] [..⁴..]
                                       OPT   OPT

1   SINGULAR

2   PLURAL

3   CSNAME

4   CSNAME

```
\definiscisinonimofont [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                                          OPT

1   NAME

2   FONT

3   features    = NAME
    fallbacks   = NAME
    goodies     = NAME
    designsize  = auto implicito
```

```
\definiscisottocampo [..¹..] [..²..] [...,³...]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   NAME
```

```
\definiscisovrapposizione [...,¹...] [..²..] [..³..]
                                       OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   BEFEHL
```

```
\definiscistackcampi [..¹..] [...,²...] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                                           OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definiscistile [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                         OPT       OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\definiscistilefont [...,¹...] [..²..]

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\definiscitabulato [..¹..] [..²..] [|..³..|]
                             OPT       OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   TEMPLATE
```

```
\definiscitavolozza [..¹..] [..,..²⁼..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME = COLOR
```

```
\definiscitavolozza [..¹..] [..²..]

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\definiscitesta [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
             .1.   .2.      OPT  .3.   OPT

1   NAME

2   ABSCHNITT

3   inherits: \impostatesta
```

```
\definiscitesto [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
             .1.   .2.   .3.   .4.   .5.   .6.   .7.
                                OPT        OPT   OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo

3   testo margine bordo

4   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

6   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

7   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\definiscitestoincorniciato [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          .1.   .2.      OPT  .3.   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\definiscitype [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
            .1.   .2.      OPT  .3.   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \impostatype
```

```
\definiscityping [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
              .1.   .2.      OPT  .3.   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \impostatyping
```

```
\delimited [...] [...] {...}
        .1.   .2.   .3.
              OPT

1   NAME

2   SPRACHE

3   CONTENT
```

```
\delimitedtext [...] [...] {...}
            .1.   .2.   .3.
                  OPT

1   NAME

2   SPRACHE

3   CONTENT
```

```
\DELIMITEDTEXT [...] {...}
            .1.   .2.
                  OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   CONTENT

instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
```

```
\depthofstring {...}
             .*.

*   TEXT
```

```
\depthonlybox {...}

* CONTENT
```

```
\depthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}
                      1     2     3

1   TEXT

2   DIMENSION

3   FONT
```

```
\DESCRIZIONE [...,...] {...} ... \par
              1         2    3
              OPT       OPT

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT

3   CONTENT
```

```
\destra ...

* CHARACTER
```

```
\determinacaratteristicheregistro [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                    1        2
                                             OPT

1   NAME

2   language    = implicito DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    metodo      = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    numberorder = numeri
    compress    = si no tutti
    criterio    = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
```

```
\determinacarattersticheelenco [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                 1            2
                                              OPT

1   LISTE

2   inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\determinanumerotesta [...]

* ABSCHNITT
```

```
\determinenoflines {...}

* CONTENT
```

```
\devanagarinumerals {...}

* NUMMER
```

```
\digits {...}

* NUMMER
```

```
\digits ...

* NUMMER
```

```
\dimensiontocount {...} \...
                   1     2

1   DIMENSION

2   CSNAME
```

\directboxfromcache {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER TEXT

\directcolor [.ˆ.]

* COLOR

\directcolored [..,..⸗..,..]

* inherits: \definiscicolore

\directcolored [.ˆ.]

* COLOR

\directconvertedcounter {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 primo precedente successivo ultimo numero

\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER TEXT

\directdummyparameter {.ˆ.}

* KEY

\directgetboxllx .ˆ.

* CSNAME NUMMER

\directgetboxlly .ˆ.

* CSNAME NUMMER

\directhighlight {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\directlocalframed [.ˆ.] {...}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\directluacode {.ˆ.}

* BEFEHL

\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
                        OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

4   CONTENT

5   CONTENT

6   CONTENT

\directsetbar {...}

*   NAME

\directsetup {...}

*   NAME

\directsymbol {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   NAME

\directvspacing {...,...}

*   inherits: \vspacing

\dis {...}

*   CONTENT

\disabledirectives [...,...]

*   NAME

\disableexperiments [...,...]

*   NAME

\disablemode [...,...]

*   NAME

\disableoutputstream

\disableparpositions

\disableregime

\disabletrackers [...,...]

*   NAME

\displaymath {...}

*   CONTENT

\displaymathematics {...}

*   CONTENT

`\displaymessage {...}`

* TEXT

`\distributedhsize {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

3 NUMMER

`\dividedsize {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

3 NUMMER

`\doadaptleftskip {...}`

* si no standard DIMENSION

`\doadaptrightskip {...}`

* si no standard DIMENSION

`\doaddfeature {...}`

* NAME

`\doassign [.¹.] [..²..]`

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\doassignempty [.¹.] [..²..]`

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\doboundtext {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 BEFEHL

`\docheckassignment {...}`

* TEXT

`\docheckedpagestate {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.} {.⁷.}`

1 REFERENCE

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

4 BEFEHL

5 BEFEHL

6 BEFEHL

7 BEFEHL

`\docheckedpair {...,*...}`

* TEXT

`\documentvariable {..*..}`

* KEY

`\dodoubleargument \.1.. [..2..] [..3..]`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\dodoubleargumentwithset \.1.. [...,2...] [..3..]`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\dodoubleempty \.1.. [..2..] [..3..]`
               OPT   OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\dodoubleemptywithset \.1.. [...,2...] [..3..]`
                       OPT   OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\dodoublegroupempty \.1.. {..2..} {..3..}`
                     OPT   OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\doeassign [..1..] [..2=..]`

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\doexpandedrecurse {..1..} {..2..}`

1 NUMMER

2 BEFEHL

`\dofastloopcs {..1..} \.2..`

1 NUMMER

2 CSNAME

`\dogetattribute {..*..}`

* NAME

`\dogetattributeid {...}`

* NAME

`\dogetcommacommandelement ...` `\from ..²..` `\to \..³..`

1 NUMMER

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

`\dogobbledoubleempty [...¹..] [...²..]`
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\dogobblesingleempty [...*..]`
_{OPT}

* TEXT

`\doif {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 TRUE

`\doifallcommon {...,¹,...} {...,²,...} {..³.}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

`\doifallcommonelse {...,¹,...} {...,²,...} {..³.} {..⁴.}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifalldefinedelse {...,¹,...} {..².} {..³.}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifallmodes {...,¹,...} {..².} {..³.}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifallmodeselse {...,¹,...} {..².} {..³.}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifassignmentelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   TEXT

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifblackelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   COLOR

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifbothsides {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   BEFEHL

2   BEFEHL

3   BEFEHL

\doifbothsidesoverruled {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   BEFEHL

2   BEFEHL

3   BEFEHL

\doifboxelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\doifbufferelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   BUFFER

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifcolor {.¹.} {.².}

1   COLOR

2   TRUE

\doifcolorelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   COLOR

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}

1   CSNAME

2   NAME

3   TRUE

`\doifcommandhandlerelse \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {.³.}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

`\doifcommonelse {...,¹...} {...,²...} {.³.} {.⁴.}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifcontent {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} \.⁴.. {.⁵.}`

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

4 CSNAME

5 CONTENT

`\doifconversiondefinedelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifconversionnumberelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}`

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifcounter {.¹.} {.².}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

`\doifcounterelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifdefined {.¹.} {.².}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

\doifdefinedcounter {.¹.} {.².}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

\doifdefinedcounterelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifdefinedelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifdimensionelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   TEXT

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifdimenstringelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   TEXT

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifdocumentargument {.¹.} {.².}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

\doifdocumentargumentelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifdocumentfilename {.¹.} {.².}

1   NUMMER

2   TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}`

1   NUMMER

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}`

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

`\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

`\doifelseallcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}`

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

`\doifelsealldefined {...,...} {...} {...}`

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

`\doifelseallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}`

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

`\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}`

1   TEXT

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

`\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}`

1   COLOR

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

`\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

`\doifelseboxincache {...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 NUMMER TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifelsebuffer {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 BUFFER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsecolor {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 COLOR

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsecommandhandler \...` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifelsecommon {...,...}` `{...,...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifelseconversiondefined {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelseconversionnumber {...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifelsecounter {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsedrawingblack {...}` `{...}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifelseempty {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvalue {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvariable {...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifelseenv {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 KEY

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...}` `{...}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \...` `\...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\doifelsefieldbody {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsefieldcategory {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsefigure {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsefile {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsefiledefined {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsefileexists {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsefirstchar {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifelseflagged {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontchar {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}`

1 FONT

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifelsefontpresent {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 FONT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontsynonym {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsehasspace {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {.¹.} {...,².,...} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifelseintoks {.^1..} {.^2..} {.^3..} {.^4..}`

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifelseintwopassdata {.^1..} {.^2..} {.^3..} {.^4..}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifelseitalic {.^1..} {.^2..}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifelselanguage {.^1..} {.^2..} {.^3..}`

1 SPRACHE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelselayerdata {.^1..} {.^2..} {.^3..}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutdefined {.^1..} {.^2..} {.^3..}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutsomeline {.^1..} {.^2..} {.^3..}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelselayouttextline {.^1..} {.^2..} {.^3..}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelseleapyear {.^1..} {.^2..} {.^3..}`

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelselist {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1   LISTE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

`\doifelselocation {.¹.} {.².}`

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

`\doifelselocfile {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1   FILE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

`\doifelseMPgraphic {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

`\doifelsemainfloatbody {.¹.} {.².}`

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

`\doifelsemarking {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1   BESCHRIFTUNG

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

`\doifelsemeaning \¹... \²... {.³.} {.⁴.}`

1   CSNAME

2   CSNAME

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

`\doifelsemessage {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}`

1   NAME

2   NAME NUMMER

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

`\doifelsemode {...,¹...} {.².} {.³.}`

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroup {.¹.} {.².}`

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroupcs \.¹.. \.²..`

1   CSNAME

2   CSNAME

`\doifelsenextchar {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1   CHARACTER

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional {.¹.} {.².}`

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptionalcs \.¹.. \.²..`

1   CSNAME

2   CSNAME

`\doifelsenextparenthesis {.¹.} {.².}`

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

`\doifelsenonzeropositive {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1   NUMMER

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

`\doifelsenoteonsamepage {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

`\doifelsenothing {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1   TEXT

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

`\doifelsenumber {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1   TEXT

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

`\doifelseobjectfound {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifelseoddpage {...¹} {...²}`

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

`\doifelseoddpagefloat {...¹} {...²}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifelseoldercontext {...¹} {...²} {...³}`

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelseolderversion {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}`

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlapping {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlay {...¹} {...²} {...³}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelseparallel {...¹} {...,²...} {...³} {...⁴}`

1 NAME

2 NAME tutti

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}`

1 PATH

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}`

1 PATH

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}`

1 SPRACHE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsereferencefound {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelserighttoleftinbox ... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflowcollector {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsetypingfile {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifempty {.¹.} {.².}`

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \.^1.. {.^2.}`

1 CSNAME

2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {.^1.} {.^2.}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalueelse {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifemptyvariable {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.} {.^4.}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifenv {.^1.} {.^2.}`

1 KEY

2 TRUE

`\doifenvelse {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}`

1 KEY

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \.^1.. \.^2..`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {.^1.} {.^2.}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doiffieldbodyelse {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiffieldcategoryelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doiffigureelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   FILE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doiffile {.¹.} {.².}

1   FILE

2   TRUE

\doiffiledefinedelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doiffileelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   FILE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doiffileexistselse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   FILE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doiffirstcharelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\doifflaggedelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doiffontcharelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   FONT

2   NUMMER

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\doiffontpresentelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 FONT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiffontsynonymelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifhasspaceelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifhelpelse {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifincsnameelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifinelementelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifinputfileelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifinsertionelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifinset {.¹.} {...,².,...} {.³.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

\doifinsetelse {.¹.} {...,²,...} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifinstring {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

\doifinstringelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolset {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolsetelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifintokselse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifintwopassdataelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifitalicelse {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doiflanguageelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 SPRACHE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiflayerdataelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiflayoutdefinedelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiflayoutsomelineelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiflayouttextlineelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifleapyearelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiflistelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 LISTE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiflocationelse {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doiflocfileelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}`

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}`

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1   BESCHRIFTUNG

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

`\doifmeaningelse \.^1.. \.^2.. {.^3..} {.^4..}`

1   CSNAME

2   CSNAME

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1   NAME

2   NAME NUMMER

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

`\doifmode {...,^1...} {.^2..}`

1   NAME

2   TRUE

`\doifmodeelse {...,^1...} {.^2..} {.^3..}`

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

`\doifnextbgroupcselse \.^1.. \.^2..`

1   CSNAME

2   CSNAME

`\doifnextbgroupelse {...} {...}`

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

`\doifnextcharelse {...} {...} {...}`

1   CHARACTER

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

`\doifnextoptionalcselse \.¹.. \.²..`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\doifnextoptionalelse {.¹.} {.².}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifnextparenthesiselse {.¹.} {.².}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifnonzeropositiveelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifnot {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 TRUE

`\doifnotallcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {.³.}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

`\doifnotallmodes {...,¹...} {.².} {.³.}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifnotcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

`\doifnotcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {.³.}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

`\doifnotcounter {.¹.} {.².}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

`\doifnotempty {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

`\doifnotenv {...} {...}`

1 KEY

2 TRUE

`\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifnotescollected {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

`\doifnotfile {...} {...}`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

`\doifnotflagged {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

`\doifnothing {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

\doifnothingelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   TEXT

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifnotinset {.¹.} {...,²,...} {.³.}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TRUE

\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {.*.}

*   TRUE

\doifnotinstring {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TRUE

\doifnotmode {...,¹,...} {.².}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

\doifnotnumber {.¹.} {.².}

1   TEXT

2   TRUE

\doifnotsamestring {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TRUE

\doifnotsetups {.¹.} {.².}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

\doifnotvalue {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   TEXT

3   TRUE

\doifnotvariable {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   KEY

3   TRUE

\doifnumber {..¹.} {..².}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

\doifnumberelse {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifobjectfoundelse {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifoddpageelse {..¹.} {..².}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

\doifoddpagefloatelse {..¹.} {..².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifoldercontextelse {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifolderversionelse {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifoverlappingelse {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifoverlayelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifparallelelse {.¹.} {...,².,...} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   NAME

2   NAME tutti

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\doifparentfileelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   FILE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifpathelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   PATH

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifpathexistselse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   PATH

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifpatternselse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   SPRACHE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifposition {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifpositionaction {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifpositionactionelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifrightpagefloatelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifsamestring {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

`\doifsamestringelse {...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifsetups {...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

`\doifsetupselse {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackground {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackgroundelse {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifsomespaceelse {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifsomething {...}` `{...}`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

`\doifsomethingelse {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifsometoks \...` `{...}`

1 CSNAME

2 TRUE

`\doifsometokselse \.^1.. {.^2..} {.^3..}`

1 CSNAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifstringinstringelse {.^1..} {.^2..} {.^3..} {.^4..}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {.^1..} {.^2..}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {.^1..} {.^2..}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {.^1..} {.^2..} {.^3..}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {.^1..} {.^2..} {.^3..}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doiftext {.^1..} {.^2..} {.^3..}`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {.^1..} {.^2..} {.^3..}`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {.^1..} {.^2..} {.^3..}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {.¹.} {.².}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {.¹.} {.².}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {.¹.} {.².}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifvaluesomething {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifvariable {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

\doifvariableelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doindentation

\dollar

\doloop {.ᵎ.}

* BEFEHL

\doloopoverlist {...,¹,...} {.².}

1 TEXT

2 BEFEHL

\donothing

\dontconvertfont

\dontleavehmode

\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups

\dopositionaction {.ᵎ.}

* NAME

\doprocesslocalsetups {...,ᵎ,...}

* NAME

\doquadrupleargument \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.]

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

\doquadrupleempty \\.¹.. [.²..] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.]
                           OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

\doquadruplegroupempty \\.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
                               OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

\doquintupleargument \\.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.]

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT

\doquintupleempty \\.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.]
                          OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT

\doquintuplegroupempty \\.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.}
                               OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT

\dorechecknextindentation

\dorecurse {.¹.} {.².}

1   NUMMER

2   BEFEHL

\dorepeatwithcommand [.¹.] \\.².

1   TEXT NUMMER*TEXT

2   CSNAME

\doreplacefeature {...}

* NAME

\doresetandafffeature {...}

* NAME

\doresetattribute {...}

* NAME

\dorotatebox {...} \.².. {...}

1 NUMMER

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

\dosetattribute {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\dosetleftskipadaption {...}

* si no standard DIMENSION

\dosetrightskipadaption {...}

* si no standard DIMENSION

\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {..,..=..,..}

* inherits: \impostainterlinea

\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,...}

* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}

* NAME

\doseventupleargument \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.] [.⁸.]

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

7 TEXT

8 TEXT

\doseventupleempty \\.¹.. [.²..] [.³..] [.⁴..] [.⁵..] [.⁶..] [.⁷..] [.⁸..]
                         OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT

7   TEXT

8   TEXT

\dosingleargument \\.¹.. [.²..]

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

\dosingleempty \\.¹.. [.²..]
                      OPT

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

\dosinglegroupempty \\.¹.. {.²..}
                           OPT

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

\dosixtupleargument \\.¹.. [.²..] [.³..] [.⁴..] [.⁵..] [.⁶..] [.⁷..]

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT

7   TEXT

\dosixtupleempty \\.¹.. [.²..] [.³..] [.⁴..] [.⁵..] [.⁶..] [.⁷..]
                        OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT

7   TEXT

\dostarttagged {.¹..} {.²..} ... \dostoptagged

1   NAME

2   NAME

`\dostepwiserecurse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1   NUMMER

2   NUMMER

3   [-+]NUMMER

4   BEFEHL

`\dosubtractfeature {...}`

*   NAME

`\dotfskip {...}`

*   DIMENSION

`\dotoks \...`

*   CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \... [...] [...] [...]`

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \... [...,...] [...] [...]`

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

`\dotripleempty \... [...] [...] [...]`
                    OPT   OPT   OPT

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \... [...,...] [...] [...]`
                          OPT   OPT   OPT

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \... {...} {...} {...}`
                        OPT   OPT   OPT

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

`\doublebar {...}`

*   TEXT

`\doublebond`

`\doublebrace {...}`
* TEXT

`\doublebracket {...}`
* TEXT

`\doubleparent {...}`
* TEXT

`\dowith {...,...} {...}`
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\dowithnextbox {...} \... {...}`
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontent {...} {...} \... {...}`
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontentcs \... \... \... {...}`
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcs \... \... {...}`
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\dowithpargument \...`
* CSNAME

`\dowithrange {...,...} \...`
1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
2 CSNAME

`\dowithwargument \...`
* CSNAME

`\dpofstring {...}`

* TEXT

`\dummydigit`

`\dummyparameter {...}`

* KEY

`\ETEX`

`\EveryLine {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\EveryPar {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\edefconvertedargument \.¹.. {.²..}`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\efcmaxheight {...}`

* NAME

`\efcmaxwidth {...}`

* NAME

`\efcminheight {...}`

* NAME

`\efcminwidth {...}`

* NAME

`\efcparameter {.¹.} {.².}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

`\effect [.¹.] {.².}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\elaborablocchi [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..=³..,..]`
                              OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT

`\elapsedseconds`

`\elapsedtime`

```
\eleftarrowfill {...} {...}
              OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\eleftharpoondownfill {...} {...}
                     OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\eleftharpoonupfill {...} {...}
                   OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\eleftrightarrowfill {...} {...}
                    OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\elementi [..,..=..,..] {...}
                OPT
1  inherits: \impostaelementi
2  TEXT
```

```
\elemento [...,...]
              OPT
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\emphasisboldface
```

```
\emphasistypeface
```

```
\emptylines [...]
           OPT
*  NUMMER
```

```
\emspace
```

```
\enabledirectives [...,...]
*  NAME
```

```
\enableexperiments [...,...]
*  NAME
```

```
\enablemode [...,...]
*  NAME
```

```
\enableoutputstream [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\enableparpositions
```

\enableregime [..*..]

* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13
8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-
1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-
8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5
latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows

\enabletrackers [...,*...]

* NAME

\enskip

\enspace

\ENUMERAZIONE [...,¹...] {....²....} ...³.. \par
       OPT   OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

3 CONTENT

\env {..*..}

* KEY

\envvar {..¹..} {..²..}

1 KEY

2 BEFEHL

\eoverbarfill {..¹..} {..²..}
         OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\eoverbracefill {..¹..} {..²..}
         OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\eoverbracketfill {..¹..} {..²..}
         OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\eoverparentfill {..¹..} {..²..}
         OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\epos {..*..}

* NAME

\equaldigits {..*..}

* TEXT

```
\erightarrowfill {...¹} {...²}
              OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\erightharpoondownfill {...¹} {...²}
                     OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\erightharpoonupfill {...¹} {...²}
                   OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

\eTeX

```
\ETICHETTA [...,¹...] {...²}
            OPT        OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...¹} {...²}
                      OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderbarfill {...¹} {...²}
              OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderbracefill {...¹} {...²}
                OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderbracketfill {...¹} {...²}
                  OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderparentfill {...¹} {...²}
                 OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\executeifdefined {...¹} {...²}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

\exitloop

\exitloopnow
```

\expandcheckedcsname \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}

1 CSNAME

2 KEY

3 TEXT

\expanded {.ˣ.}

* CONTENT

\expandfontsynonym \.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\expdoif {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 TRUE

\expdoifcommonelse {...,¹,...} {...,²,...} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\expdoifelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\expdoifelsecommon {...,¹,...} {...,²,...} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\expdoifelseinset {.¹.} {...,²,...} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\expdoifinsetelse {.¹.} {...,²,...} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\expdoifnot {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 TRUE

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

`\fakebox ...`

* CSNAME NUMMER

`\fastdecrement \...`

* CSNAME

`\fastincrement \...`

* CSNAME

`\fastlocalframed [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

3 CONTENT

`\fastloopfinal`

`\fastloopindex`

`\fastscale {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER

2 CONTENT

`\fastsetup {...}`

* NAME

\fastsetupwithargument {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 NAME

\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}

* x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript

\fastsxsy {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

\feature [...] [...]

1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale

2 NAME

\feature {...} {...}

1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale

2 NAME

\fence

\fenced [...] {...}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\FENCE {...}

* CONTENT

\fetchallmarkings [...] [...]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 pagina NAME

\fetchallmarks [...]

* BESCHRIFTUNG

\fetchmark [...] [...]
                OPT

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
   previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

116

\fetchmarking [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]

1   BESCHRIFTUNG

2   pagina NAME

3   primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
    previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchonemark [.¹.] [.².]
                        OPT

1   BESCHRIFTUNG

2   primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
    previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchonemarking [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]

1   BESCHRIFTUNG

2   pagina NAME

3   primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
    previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchruntinecommand \.¹.. {.².}

1   CSNAME

2   FILE

\fetchtwomarkings [.¹.] [.².]

1   BESCHRIFTUNG

2   pagina NAME

\fetchtwomarks [.*.]

*   BESCHRIFTUNG

\fieldbody [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupfieldbody

\fifthoffivearguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

\fifthofsixarguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT

`\figuraesterna [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]`
<br>          OPT      OPT

1   FILE

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure

---

`\figurefilename`

---

`\figurefilepath`

---

`\figurefiletype`

---

`\figurefullname`

---

`\figureheight`

---

`\figurenaturalheight`

---

`\figurenaturalwidth`

---

`\figuresymbol [.¹.] [..,..²=..,..]`
<br>               OPT

1   FILE NAME

2   inherits: \figuraesterna

---

`\figurewidth`

---

`\filename {...}`

*   FILE

---

`\filledhboxb ...¹ {...²}`
<br>          OPT

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

---

`\filledhboxc ...¹ {...²}`
<br>          OPT

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

---

`\filledhboxg ...¹ {...²}`
<br>          OPT

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

---

`\filledhboxk ...¹ {...²}`
<br>          OPT

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

---

`\filledhboxm ...¹ {...²}`
<br>          OPT

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

```
\filledhboxr ... {...}
              OPT
1  TEXT

2  CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxy ... {...}
              OPT
1  TEXT

2  CONTENT
```

```
\filler [..*..]
```

* sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME

```
\filterfromnext {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
                           OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT
1  NUMMER

2  NUMMER

3  CONTENT

4  CONTENT

5  CONTENT

6  CONTENT

7  CONTENT
```

```
\filterfromvalue {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

```
\filterpages [..1..] [...,..2,...] [..,..3..,..]
                                          OPT
1  FILE

2  pari dispari NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER

3  ampiezza  = DIMENSION
   n         = NUMMER
   category  = NAME
```

```
\filterreference {...}
```

* implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage

```
\findtwopassdata {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\finishregisterentry [..1..] [..,..2..,..] [..,..3..,..]
                                                      OPT
1  NAME

2  etichetta   = NAME
   keys        = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries     = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   alternativa = TEXT

3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

119

```
\firstcounter [..1..] [..2..]
                   OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\firstcountervalue [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\firstoffivearguments {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..} {..5..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\firstoffourarguments {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneargument {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneunexpanded {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\firstofsixarguments {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..} {..5..} {..6..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreearguments {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreeunexpanded {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwoarguments {..1..} {..2..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\firstrealpage

\firstrealpagenumber

\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\firstsubpagenumber

\firstuserpage

\firstuserpagenumber

\fitfieldframed $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ {...}
                        OPT

1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

2 CONTENT

\fittopbaselinegrid {...}

* CONTENT

\flag {...}

* NAME

\placelistofchemicals $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
                              OPT

* inherits: \impostaelenco

\placelistoffigures $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
                            OPT

* inherits: \impostaelenco

\placelistofgraphics $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
                             OPT

* inherits: \impostaelenco

\placelistofintermezzi $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
                               OPT

* inherits: \impostaelenco

\placelistoftables $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
                           OPT

* inherits: \impostaelenco

\floatuserdataparameter {...}

* KEY

\flushboxregister ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\flushcollector [...]

* NAME

\flushedrightlastline

\flushlayer [...]

* NAME

\flushlocalfloats

\flushnextbox

\flushnotes

\flushoutputstream [...]

* NAME

\flushshapebox

\flushtextflow {...}

* NAME

\flushtokens [...]

* NAME

\flushtoks \...

* CSNAME

\fontalternative

\fontbody

\fontchar {...}

* NAME

\fontcharbyindex {...}

* NUMMER

\fontclass

\fontclassname {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 FONT

\fontface

\fontfeaturelist [...] [...]

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\fontsize

\fontstyle

\forcecharacterstripping

\forcelocalfloats

\forgeteverypar

$\text{\textbackslash forgetparameters}\ [\overset{1}{...}]\ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$

1   TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE

\forgetragged

$\text{\textbackslash formula}\ [\underset{\text{OPT}}{...,\overset{1}{...}}]\ \{\overset{2}{...}\}$

1   impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

2   CONTENT

$\text{\textbackslash foundbox}\ \{\overset{1}{...}\}\ \{\overset{2}{...}\}$

1   NAME

2   NAME

$\text{\textbackslash fourthoffivearguments}\ \{\overset{1}{...}\}\ \{\overset{2}{...}\}\ \{\overset{3}{...}\}\ \{\overset{4}{...}\}\ \{\overset{5}{...}\}$

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

$\text{\textbackslash fourthoffourarguments}\ \{\overset{1}{...}\}\ \{\overset{2}{...}\}\ \{\overset{3}{...}\}\ \{\overset{4}{...}\}$

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

$\text{\textbackslash fourthofsixarguments}\ \{\overset{1}{...}\}\ \{\overset{2}{...}\}\ \{\overset{3}{...}\}\ \{\overset{4}{...}\}\ \{\overset{5}{...}\}\ \{\overset{6}{...}\}$

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT

$\text{\textbackslash frameddimension}\ \{\overset{*}{...}\}$

*   KEY

`\framedparameter {...}`

* KEY

`\FRACTION {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom

`\freezedimenmacro \... \...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\freezemeasure [...] [...]`

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

`\frenchspacing`

`\fromlinenote [...] {...}`

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\frozenhbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\GetPar`

`\GIORNOSETTIMANA {...}`

* NUMMER

`\GotoPar`

`\Greeknumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\gdefconvertedargument \... {...}`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\gdefconvertedcommand \... \...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\getboxfromcache {...} {...} ...`

1 NAME

2 NUMMER TEXT

3 CSNAME NUMMER

`\getboxllx` .ˆ.

* CSNAME NUMMER

`\getboxlly` .ˆ.

* CSNAME NUMMER

`\getbufferdata` [.ˆ.]
           OPT

* BUFFER

`\getcommacommandsize` [...,ˆ,...]

* BEFEHL

`\getcommalistsize` [...,ˆ,...]

* BEFEHL

`\getdayoftheweek` {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

`\getdayspermonth` {.¹.} {.².}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

`\getdefinedbuffer` [.ˆ.]

* BUFFER

`\getdocumentargument` {.ˆ.}

* NAME

`\getdocumentargumentdefault` {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\getdocumentfilename` {.ˆ.}

* NUMMER

`\getdummyparameters` [..,..=ˆ..,..]

* KEY = VALUE

`\getemptyparameters` [.¹.] [..,..=².,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\geteparameters` [.¹.] [..,..=².,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\getexpandedparameters [..¹..] [..,..²=..,..]`

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\getfiguredimensions [..¹..] [..,..²=..,..]`
                                      OPT

1 FILE

2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\getfirstcharacter {..ˣ..}`

* TEXT

`\getfirsttwopassdata {..ˣ..}`

* NAME

`\getfromcommacommand [...,¹...] [..²..]`

1 BEFEHL

2 NUMMER

`\getfromcommalist [...,¹...] [..²..]`

1 BEFEHL

2 NUMMER

`\getfromtwopassdata {..¹..} {..²..}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\getglyphdirect {..¹..} {..²..}`

1 FONT

2 NUMMER CHARACTER

`\getglyphstyled {..¹..} {..²..}`

1 FONT

2 NUMMER CHARACTER

`\getgparameters [..¹..] [..,..²=..,..]`

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\getlasttwopassdata {..ˣ..}`

* NAME

`\getlocalfloat {..ˣ..}`

* NUMMER

`\getlocalfloats`

`\getMPdrawing`

\getMPlayer [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] {..3..}

OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

3 CONTENT

\getmessage {..1..} {..2..}

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

\getnamedglyphdirect {..1..} {..2..}

1 FONT

2 NAME

\getnamedglyphstyled {..1..} {..2..}

1 FONT

2 NAME

\getnamedtwopassdatalist \..1.. {..2..}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\getnaturaldimensions ..*..

* CSNAME NUMMER

\getnoflines {..*..}

* DIMENSION

\getobject {..1..} {..2..}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\getobjectdimensions {..1..} {..2..}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\getpaletsize [..*..]

* NAME

\getparameters [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getprivatechar {..*..}

* NAME

\getprivateslot {..*..}

* NAME

\getrandomcount \\.^1.. {.^2..} {.^3..}

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\getrandomdimen \\.^1.. {.^2..} {.^3..}

1 CSNAME

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

\getrandomfloat \\.^1.. {.^2..} {.^3..}

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\getrandomnumber \\.^1.. {.^2..} {.^3..}

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\getrandomseed \\.^*..

* CSNAME

\getraweparameters [.^1..] [..,..^2..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getrawgparameters [.^1..] [..,..^2..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getrawnoflines {.^*..}

* DIMENSION

\getrawparameters [.^1..] [..,..^2..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getrawxparameters [.^1..] [..,..^2..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getreference [.^1..] [.^2..]

1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage

2 REFERENCE

\getreferenceentry {...}

* implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage

\getroundednoflines {...}

* DIMENSION

\getsubstring {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 TEXT

\gettwopassdata {...}

* NAME

\gettwopassdatalist {...}

* NAME

\getuvalue {...}

* NAME

\getvalue {...}

* NAME

\getvariable {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 KEY

\getvariabledefault {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 BEFEHL

\getxparameters [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\giornosettimana {...}

* NUMMER

\globaldisablemode [...,...]

* NAME

\globalenablemode [...,...]

* NAME

\globalletempty \...

* CSNAME

129

\globalpopbox ..^*.

* CSNAME NUMMER

\globalpopmacro \.^*..

* CSNAME

\globalpreventmode [...,^*...]

* NAME

\globalprocesscommalist [..^1.] \.^2..

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

\globalpushbox ..^*.

* CSNAME NUMMER

\globalpushmacro \.^*..

* CSNAME

\globalpushreferenceprefix {..^*.} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix

* + - TEXT

\globalswapcounts \.^1.. \.^2..

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\globalswapdimens \.^1.. \.^2..

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\globalswapmacros \.^1.. \.^2..

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\globalundefine {..^*.}

* NAME

\glyphfontfile {..^*.}

* FONT

\gobbledoubleempty [..^1.] [..^2.]
            OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\gobbleeightarguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.} {.⁷.} {.⁸.}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

4   CONTENT

5   CONTENT

6   CONTENT

7   CONTENT

8   CONTENT

\gobblefivearguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

4   CONTENT

5   CONTENT

\gobblefiveoptionals [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.]

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

\gobblefourarguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

4   CONTENT

\gobblefouroptionals [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

\gobbleninearguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.} {.⁷.} {.⁸.} {.⁹.}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

4   CONTENT

5   CONTENT

6   CONTENT

7   CONTENT

8   CONTENT

9   CONTENT

\gobbleoneargument {...}
* CONTENT

\gobbleoneoptional [..*..]
* TEXT

\gobblesevenarguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.} {.⁷.}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT

\gobblesingleempty [..*..]   OPT
* TEXT

\gobblesixarguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT

\gobblespacetokens

\gobbletenarguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.} {.⁷.} {.⁸.} {.⁹.} {.¹⁰.}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT
10 CONTENT

\gobblethreearguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

\gobblethreeoptionals [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\gobbletwoarguments {..1..} {..2..}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\gobbletwooptionals [..1..] [..2..]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\gobbleuntil \.*..

* CSNAME

\gobbleuntilrelax ..*.. \relax

* CONTENT

\grabbufferdata [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..]
              OPT

1 CATEGORY

2 NAME

3 NAME

4 NAME

\grabbufferdatadirect {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 NAME

\grabuntil {..1..} \.2..

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

\grafiamanuale

\grande ..*..

* CHARACTER

\grassetto

\grassettocorsivo

\grassettoinclinato

\grave {..*..}

* CHARACTER

```
\grayvalue {...}

* COLOR
```

```
\greedysplitstring ...¹ \at ...² \to \...³ \and \...⁴

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   CSNAME

4   CSNAME
```

```
\greeknumerals {...}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\griglia [..,..=..,..]
            OPT
*   inherits: \basegrid
```

```
\grossofontdeltesto
```

```
\groupedcommand {...¹} {...²}

1   BEFEHL

2   BEFEHL
```

```
\gsetboxllx ...¹ {...²}

1   CSNAME NUMMER

2   DIMENSION
```

```
\gsetboxlly ...¹ {...²}

1   CSNAME NUMMER

2   DIMENSION
```

```
\gujaratinumerals {...}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\gurmurkhinumerals {...}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\hairspace
```

```
\halfwaybox {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\handletokens ...¹ \with \...²

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME
```

```
\hash
```

```
\hat {...}

*   CHARACTER
```

```
\hboxofvbox ..*.

*    CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\hboxreference [...,¹...] {..².}

1    REFERENCE

2    CONTENT
```

```
\hboxBOX {..*.}

*    CONTENT
```

```
\hdofstring {..*.}

*    TEXT
```

```
\headhbox ..¹. {..².}
           OPT

1    TEXT

2    CONTENT
```

```
\headnumbercontent
```

```
\headnumberdistance
```

```
\headnumberwidth
```

```
\headreferenceattributes
```

```
\headsetupspacing
```

```
\headtextcontent
```

```
\headtextdistance
```

```
\headtextwidth
```

```
\headvbox ..¹. {..².}
          OPT

1    TEXT

2    CONTENT
```

```
\headwidth
```

```
\heightanddepthofstring {..*.}

*    TEXT
```

```
\heightofstring {..*.}

*    TEXT
```

```
\heightspanningtext {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}

1    TEXT

2    DIMENSION

3    FONT
```

135

`\HELP` *[.¹.]* `{.².}` `{.³.}`
    OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

instances: helptext

`\hglue` `.ˣ.`

* DIMENSION

`\hiddencitation` *[.ˣ.]*

* REFERENCE

`\hiddencite` *[.ˣ.]*

* REFERENCE

`\highlight` *[.¹.]* `{.².}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\HIGHLIGHT` `{.ˣ.}`

* TEXT

`\highordinalstr` `{.ˣ.}`

* TEXT

`\hilo` *[.¹.]* `{.².}` `{.³.}`
    OPT

1 sinistra destra

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

`\himilo` `{.¹.}` `{.².}` `{.³.}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

`\hl` *[.ˣ.]*
  OPT

* NUMMER

`\horizontalgrowingbar` *[..,..=..,..]*

* inherits: \setuppositionbar

`\horizontalpositionbar` *[..,..=..,..]*

* inherits: \setuppositionbar

`\hphantom` `{.ˣ.}`

* CONTENT

`\hpos {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\hsizefraction {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION

2 NUMMER

`\hsmash {...}`

* CONTENT

`\hsmashbox ...`

* CSNAME NUMMER

`\hsmashed {...}`

* CONTENT

`\hspace [...] [...]`
      OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 piccolo medio grande normale implicito nessuno .5 1 2 3 speech menzione interquotation citazione sentence intersentence
  NAME

`\htdpofstring {...}`

* TEXT

`\htofstring {...}`

* TEXT

`\hyphen`

`\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}`

* TEXT

`\hyphenatedfile {...}`

* FILE

`\hyphenatedfilename {...}`

* TEXT

`\hyphenatedhbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\hyphenatedpar {...}`

* TEXT

`\hyphenatedurl {...}`

* TEXT

\hyphenatedword {...}

* TEXT

\INRSTEX

\ibox {...}

* CONTENT

\ifassignment .¹. \else .². \fi

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\iff

\ifinobject .¹. \else .². \fi

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\ifinoutputstream .¹. \else .². \fi

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\ifparameters .¹. \else .². \fi

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\iftrialtypesetting .¹. \else .². \fi

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\ignoreimplicitspaces

\ignorevalue {...}

* NAME

\ignoto

\immediatesavetwopassdata {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

\impliedby

\implies

\imposta [...]

* NAME

```
\impostaallineamento [...,...]

*   ampio ampio fondo altezza riga alto basso pedap flushright flushleft centro si no ampiezza normale reimposta
    interno esterno flushinner flushouter sinistra destra center disattiva ultimo end capoverso lefttoright righttoleft
    l2r r2l tabella lesshyphenation morehyphenation sospeso nonsospeso hz fullhz nohz sillabato nonsillabato tollerante
    moltotollerante dilata extremestretch finale 2*final 3*final 4*final
```

```
\impostaampiezzariga [...]

*   piccolo medio grande DIMENSION
```

```
\impostabarrainterazione [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1   NAME

2   alternativa    = a b c d e f g
    stato          = inizia termina
    comando        = CSNAME
    ampiezza       = DIMENSION
    altezza        = DIMENSION max ampio
    profondita     = DIMENSION max
    distanza       = DIMENSION
    passo          = piccolo medio grande
    coloresfondo   = COLOR
    stile          = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore         = COLOR
    colorecontrasto = COLOR
    simbolo        = si no
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostablocco [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1   NAME

2   prima   = BEFEHL
    dopo    = BEFEHL
    interno = BEFEHL
    stile   = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore  = COLOR
```

```
\impostabloccosezione [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1   NAME

2   pagina = inherits: \pagina
    prima  = BEFEHL
    dopo   = BEFEHL
    numero = si no
```

```
\impostabuffer [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1   BUFFER

2   prima = BEFEHL
    dopo  = BEFEHL
```

```
\impostacampi [...,...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT        OPT           OPT
1   reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale

2   inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed

3   inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed

4   inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\impostacampo [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT        OPT           OPT
1   NAME

2   reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale

3   inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed

4   inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed

5   inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

$\setminus$**impostacapoversi** $[...^1_{OPT}]$ $[...,^2_{OPT}...]$ $[..,..^3\underline{=}..,..]$

1 NAME

2 ogni NUMMER

```
3  n            =  NUMMER
   prima        =  BEFEHL
   dopo         =  BEFEHL
   ampiezza     =  DIMENSION
   distanza     =  DIMENSION
   altezza      =  DIMENSION adatta
   cima         =  BEFEHL
   fondo        =  BEFEHL
   allinea      =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
   interno      =  BEFEHL
   comando      =  BEFEHL
   linea        =  attivo disattivo
   spessorelinea =  DIMENSION
   colorelinea  =  COLOR
   stile        =  STYLE BEFEHL
   colore       =  COLOR
```

$\setminus$**impostacapoversi** $[...^1]$ $[..,..^2\underline{=}..,..]$
                                     $_{OPT}$

1 NAME:NUMMER

```
2  n            =  NUMMER
   prima        =  BEFEHL
   dopo         =  BEFEHL
   ampiezza     =  DIMENSION
   distanza     =  DIMENSION
   altezza      =  DIMENSION adatta
   cima         =  BEFEHL
   fondo        =  BEFEHL
   allinea      =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
   interno      =  BEFEHL
   comando      =  BEFEHL
   linea        =  attivo disattivo
   spessorelinea =  DIMENSION
   colorelinea  =  COLOR
   stile        =  STYLE BEFEHL
   colore       =  COLOR
```

$\setminus$**impostacaption** $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2\underline{=}..,..]$
                                $_{OPT}$

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

$\setminus$**impostacaptions** $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2\underline{=}..,..]$
                                 $_{OPT}$

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

$\setminus$**mettichemical** $[...,^1...]$ $[...,^2...]$ $\{...^3\}$ $\{...^4\}$
                             $_{OPT}$ $_{OPT}$

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
   marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
   reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
   forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
   daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

\mettifigure [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
         OPT

1   separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
    marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
    reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
    forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
    daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina

2   REFERENCE

3   TEXT

4   CONTENT

\mettigraphic [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
          OPT   OPT

1   separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
    marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
    reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
    forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
    daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina

2   REFERENCE

3   TEXT

4   CONTENT

\mettiintermezzo [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
             OPT   OPT

1   separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
    marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
    reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
    forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
    daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina

2   REFERENCE

3   TEXT

4   CONTENT

\mettitable [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
          OPT   OPT

1   separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
    marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
    reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
    forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
    daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina

2   REFERENCE

3   TEXT

4   CONTENT

\impostacima [...] [..,..=..,..]
         OPT

1   testo margine bordo

2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```
\impostaclippling [..,..=..,..]

*   stato          = inizia termina
    ampiezza       = DIMENSION
    altezza        = DIMENSION
    hoffset        = DIMENSION
    voffset        = DIMENSION
    x              = NUMMER
    y              = NUMMER
    nx             = NUMMER
    ny             = NUMMER
    sx             = NUMMER
    sy             = NUMMER
    offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
    offsetdestro   = DIMENSION
    offsetcima     = DIMENSION
    offsetfondo    = DIMENSION
    mp             = NAME
    n              = NUMMER
    offset         = DIMENSION
```

```
\impostacolonne [..,..=..,..]

*   n             = NUMMER
    distanza      = DIMENSION
    opzione       = sfondo
    offset        = DIMENSION
    comando       = \...##1
    altezza       = DIMENSION
    direzione     = sinistra destra
    bilanciamento = si no
    allinea       = setupalign
    tolleranza    = setuptolerance
    rigovuoto     = inherits: \rigovuoto
    ncima         = NUMMER
    linea         = attivo disattivo BEFEHL
```

```
\impostacolore [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\impostacolori [..,..=..,..]

*   stato         = inizia termina
    spot          = si no
    espansione    = si no
    fattore       = si no
    rgb           = si no
    cmyk          = si no
    conversione   = si no sempre
    pagecolormodel = auto nessuno NAME
    coloretesto   = COLOR
    intent        = overprint knockout nessuno
```

```
\impostacommento [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1   NAME

2   stato       = inizia termina nessuno
    metodo      = normale nascosto
    simbolo     = Comment Aiuto Insert Tasto Newparagraph Note Capoverso Default
    ampiezza    = adatta DIMENSION
    altezza     = adatta DIMENSION
    profondita  = adatta DIMENSION
    titolo      = TEXT
    sottotitolo = TEXT
    autore      = TEXT
    nx          = NUMMER
    ny          = NUMMER
    colore      = COLOR
    opzione     = xml max
    textlayer   = NAME
    luogo       = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
    distanza    = DIMENSION
    spazio      = si
    buffer      = BUFFER
```

```
\impostacommentopagina [..,..=..,..]

*   luogo    = sinistra destra cima fondo nessuno
    stato    = inizia termina nessuno
    offset   = DIMENSION
    distanza = DIMENSION
    ampiezza = DIMENSION
    altezza  = DIMENSION
```

```
\comment [...¹...] [..,..²..,..] {...³.}
           OPT      OPT

1   TEXT

2   inherits: \impostacommento

3   TEXT
```

```
\impostadimensionicarta [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                                OPT

1   NAME

2   cima       = BEFEHL
    fondo      = BEFEHL
    sinistra   = BEFEHL
    destra     = BEFEHL
    metodo     = normale nessuno NAME
    scala      = NUMMER
    nx         = NUMMER
    ny         = NUMMER
    dx         = DIMENSION
    dy         = DIMENSION
    ampiezza   = DIMENSION
    altezza    = DIMENSION
    spaziocima = DIMENSION
    backspace  = DIMENSION
    offset     = DIMENSION
    pagina     = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
    carta      = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
    opzione    = adatta max
    distanza   = DIMENSION
```

```
\impostadimensionicarta [...¹,...] [...²,...]
                           OPT         OPT

1   reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME

2   reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
```

```
\impostaelementi [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
                     OPT

1   NAME

2   alternativa   = sinistra destra cima fondo inmargine
    ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
    ampiezza      = DIMENSION
    distanza      = DIMENSION
    simbolo       = nessuno NAME
    allinea       = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno margine
    textalign     = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno
    n             = NUMMER
    prima         = BEFEHL
    dopo          = BEFEHL
    tra           = BEFEHL
```

```
\impostaelencazioni [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT

1   NAME NAME:NUMMER

2   inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\impostaitemize [...¹,...] [...²,...] [..,..³..,..]
                    OPT       OPT        OPT

1   ogni NUMMER

2   inherits: \setupitemgroup

3   inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\impostaelenco [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1  LISTE

2  stato                 = inizia termina
   luogo                 = nessuno qui
   type                  = simple comando userdata
   criterio              = locale intro riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento tutti SECTIONBLOCK:tutti testo
                           SECTIONBLOCK:testo corrente SECTIONBLOCK:corrente qui precedente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente
                           componente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   elenco                = NAME
   ampiezza              = adatta ampio auto DIMENSION
   altezza               = adatta ampio DIMENSION
   profondita            = adatta ampio DIMENSION
   simbolo               = uno due tre nessuno implicito
   etichetta             = si no nessuno NAME
   starter               = BEFEHL
   stopper               = BEFEHL
   comando               = \...##1##2##3
   comandonumero         = \...##1
   comandotesto          = \...##1
   comandopagina         = \...##1
   numeropagina          = si no sempre
   numerotesta           = si no sempre
   prima                 = BEFEHL
   dopo                  = BEFEHL
   tra                   = BEFEHL
   margine               = nessuno DIMENSION
   distanza              = nessuno DIMENSION
   allineatitolo         = si no
   numberalign           = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
   allinea               = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   sospendi              = si no
   sinistra              = BEFEHL
   destra                = BEFEHL
   interazione           = si no tutti numero testo titolo pagina numerosezione numeropagina
   limittext             = si no TEXT
   stile                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                = COLOR
   stilenumero           = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorenumero          = COLOR
   stiletesto            = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto           = COLOR
   stilepagina           = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina          = COLOR
   riferimento           = NUMMER
   extras                = NAME
   order                 = comando tutti titolo
   alternativa           = a b c d e f g sinistra destra cima fondo comando nessuno interactive capoverso orizzontale
                           verticale NAME
   ampiezzamax           = DIMENSION
   pageprefix            = si no
   pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixset         = NAME
   pageprefixsegments    = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                           ABSCHNITT:tutti
   pageprefixconnector   = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageconversionset     = NAME
   pagestarter           = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper           = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostaelencocombinato [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  LISTE

2  inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\impostaCOMBINEDLIST [..,..=..,..]

*  inherits: \impostaelenco
```

instances: content

```
\metticontent [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
*  inherits: \impostaelenco
```

144

```
\impostaenumerazioni [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\impostafondo [...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT

1   testo margine bordo

2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\impostafontdeltesto [...,...]
                         OPT

*   DIMENSION NAME globale reimposta x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans
    sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico
```

```
\impostaforms [..,..=..,..]

*   metodo = XML HTML PDF
    export = si no
```

```
\impostaformule [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupformula
```

```
\impostaincorniciato [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT

1   NAME

2   angolo            = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
    angolocornice     = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
    angolosfondo      = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
    raggio            = DIMENSION
    raggiocornice     = DIMENSION
    raggiosfondo      = DIMENSION
    profondita        = DIMENSION
    profonditacornice = DIMENSION
    profonditasfondo  = DIMENSION
    colorecornice     = COLOR
    cornicecima       = attivo disattivo NAME
    cornicefondo      = attivo disattivo NAME
    cornicesinistra   = attivo disattivo NAME
    cornicedestra     = attivo disattivo NAME
    region            = si no
    spessorelinea     = DIMENSION
    offsetcornice     = DIMENSION
    cornice           = attivo disattivo sovrapponi nessuno
    sfondo            = foreground colore NAME
    offsetsfondo      = cornice DIMENSION
    component         = NAME
    extras            = BEFEHL
    foregroundstyle   = STYLE BEFEHL
    coloreprimopiano  = COLOR
    setups            = NAME
    offset            = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION
    ampiezza          = locale adatta max ampio fisso DIMENSION
    altezza           = adatta max ampio DIMENSION
    allinea           = inherits: \impostaallineamento
    strut             = si no nessuno locale globale
    autostrut         = si no
    luogo             = altezza profondita alto basso cima centro fondo riga pedap sospeso mantieni formula matematica
                        normale
    autoampiezza      = si no forza
    righe             = NUMMER
    cima              = BEFEHL
    fondo             = BEFEHL
    rigovuoto         = si no
    profile           = NAME
    vuoto             = si no
    loffset           = DIMENSION
    roffset           = DIMENSION
    toffset           = DIMENSION
    boffset           = DIMENSION
    orientation       = NUMMER
```

```
\impostainiziatermina [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                                    OPT
1  NAME

2  prima    = BEFEHL
   dopo     = BEFEHL
   tra      = BEFEHL
   setups   = NAME
   sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra   = BEFEHL
   stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   = COLOR
```

```
\impostainstestazione [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]
                                 OPT
1  testo margine bordo

2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\impostainterazione [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                                   OPT
1  NAME

2  stato              = inizia termina
   stile              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore             = COLOR
   colorecontrasto    = COLOR
   titolo             = TEXT
   sottotitolo        = COLOR
   autore             = TEXT
   data               = TEXT
   parolachiave       = TEXT
   focus              = standard cornice ampiezza ampiezzamin altezza altezzamin adatta tight
   menu               = attivo disattivo
   fieldlayer         = auto NAME
   calcola            = REFERENCE
   click              = si no
   display            = normale nuovo
   pagina             = si no pagina nome auto
   azioneapri         = REFERENCE
   azionechiudi       = REFERENCE
   azioneapripagina   = REFERENCE
   azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE
   setsimboli         = NAME
   altezza            = DIMENSION
   profondita         = DIMENSION
   focusoffset        = DIMENSION
```

```
\impostainterazione [..*..]
                       OPT
*  NAME
```

```
\impostainterlinea [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                                  OPT
1  NAME

2  riga       = DIMENSION
   altezza    = NUMMER
   profondita = NUMMER
   altezzamin = NUMMER
   mindepth   = NUMMER
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   cima       = NUMMER altezza
   fondo      = NUMMER
   dilata     = NUMMER
   shrink     = NUMMER
```

```
\impostainterlinea [...,*...]
                      OPT
*  attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\impostainterlinea [..*..]
*  NAME
```

```
\impostalayout [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME

2  stato                  = inizia termina normale ripeti
   margine                = DIMENSION
   bordo                  = DIMENSION
   distanzamargine        = DIMENSION
   distanzabordo          = DIMENSION
   distanzabordosinistro  = DIMENSION
   distanzabordodestro    = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginedestro  = DIMENSION
   distanzacima           = DIMENSION
   distanzaintestazione   = DIMENSION
   distanzapdp            = DIMENSION
   distanzafondo          = DIMENSION
   preimpostato           = NAME
   marginesinistro        = DIMENSION
   marginedestro          = DIMENSION
   bordosinistro          = DIMENSION
   bordodestro            = DIMENSION
   intestazione           = DIMENSION
   piedipagina            = DIMENSION
   cima                   = DIMENSION
   fondo                  = DIMENSION
   backspace              = DIMENSION
   spaziocima             = DIMENSION
   setups                 = NAME
   cutspace               = DIMENSION
   ampiezza               = DIMENSION centro adatta
   spaziofondo            = DIMENSION
   righe                  = NUMMER
   altezza                = DIMENSION centro adatta
   horoffset              = DIMENSION
   veroffset              = DIMENSION
   colonne                = NUMMER
   distanzacolonne        = DIMENSION
   metodo                 = implicito normale NAME
   luogo                  = sinistra centro destra cima fondo facciasingola doppiafaccia
   ampiezzatesto          = DIMENSION
   altezzatesto           = DIMENSION
   nx                     = NUMMER
   ny                     = NUMMER
   dx                     = DIMENSION
   dy                     = DIMENSION
   scala                  = NUMMER
   sx                     = NUMMER
   sy                     = NUMMER
   marcatura              = attivo disattivo pagina vuoto colore uno due quattro
   griglia                = si no disattivo
   distanzatesto          = DIMENSION
   alternativa            = implicito normale makeup NAME
   clipoffset             = DIMENSION
   cropoffset             = DIMENSION
   trimoffset             = DIMENSION
   bleedoffset            = DIMENSION
   artoffset              = DIMENSION
```

```
\impostalayout [...]

*  reimposta NAME
```

```
\impostalineemargine [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1  NUMMER

2  inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

```
\impostalineenere [..,..=*..,..]

*   ampiezza    = max DIMENSION
    altezza     = max DIMENSION
    profondita  = max DIMENSION
    distanza    = DIMENSION
    n           = NUMMER
    alternativa = a b
    stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore      = COLOR
    type        = mp si no
    mp          = NAME
```

```
\impostalineeriempimento [..,..=*..,..]

*   prima      = BEFEHL
    dopo       = BEFEHL
    n          = NUMMER
    interlinea = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
    distanza   = DIMENSION
    ampiezza   = adatta ampio DIMENSION
    separatore = BEFEHL
    stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore     = COLOR
```

```
\impostalineesottili [..,..=*..,..]

*   altezza      = max DIMENSION
    profondita   = max DIMENSION
    sfondo       = colore
    cornice      = attivo disattivo
    spessorelinea = DIMENSION
    alternativa  = a b c nessuno
    coloresfondo = COLOR
    colore       = COLOR
    interlinea   = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
    prima        = BEFEHL
    dopo         = BEFEHL
    tra          = BEFEHL
    n            = NUMMER
```

```
\impostalineetesto [..,..=*..,..]

*   prima               = BEFEHL
    dopo                = BEFEHL
    tra                 = BEFEHL
    spessorelinea       = DIMENSION
    luogo               = sinistra inmargine
    stile               = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore              = COLOR
    colorelinea         = COLOR
    ampiezza            = DIMENSION
    altezza             = DIMENSION
    distanza            = DIMENSION
    correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
    fonttesto           = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\impostalingua [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT
1  SPRACHE implicito

2  implicito           = SPRACHE
   stato               = inizia termina
   data                = inherits: \datadioggi
   patterns            = FILE
   lefthyphenmin       = NUMMER
   righthyphenmin      = NUMMER
   lefthyphenchar      = NUMMER
   righthyphenchar     = NUMMER
   setups              = NAME
   spaziatura          = ampio impaccato
   font                = auto
   testo               = TEXT
   limittext           = TEXT
   hyphen              = TEXT
   compoundhyphen      = TEXT
   leftcompoundhyphen  = TEXT
   rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   menzionesinistra    = BEFEHL
   menzionedestra      = BEFEHL
   citazionesinistra   = BEFEHL
   citazionedestra     = BEFEHL
   leftspeech          = BEFEHL
   rightspeech         = BEFEHL
   frasesinistra       = BEFEHL
   middlespeech        = BEFEHL
   frasedestra         = BEFEHL
   midsentence         = BEFEHL
   sottofrasesinistra  = BEFEHL
   sottofrasedestra    = BEFEHL
   fattore             = si no
```

```
\impostamaiuscole [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                            OPT
1  NAME

2  titolo = si no
   sc     = si no
   stile  = STYLE BEFEHL
```

```
\impostamakeup [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME

2  pagina             = inherits: \pagina
   comando            = BEFEHL
   ampiezza           = DIMENSION
   altezza            = DIMENSION
   allinea            = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   setups             = NAME
   cima               = BEFEHL
   fondo              = BEFEHL
   prima              = BEFEHL
   dopo               = BEFEHL
   luogo              = cima
   riferimento        = REFERENCE
   statopagina        = inizia termina
   statointestazione  = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   statopdp           = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   statocima          = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   statofondo         = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   statotesto         = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   doppiafaccia       = si no vuoto
   stile              = inherits: \value-style
   colore             = COLOR
```

```
\impostamarcatura [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                            OPT
1  BESCHRIFTUNG

2  stato       = inizia termina
   espansione  = si no
   separatore  = BEFEHL
   filtercommand = \...##1
```

```
\impostamenuinterazione [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT

1  NAME

2  alternativa     = verticale orizzontale nascosto
   category        = NAME
   offsetsinistro  = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   offsetdestro    = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   offsetcima      = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   offsetfondo     = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax     = DIMENSION
   altezzamax      = DIMENSION
   itemalign       = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright basso alto pedap
   stato           = inizia vuoto locale
   sinistra        = BEFEHL
   destra          = BEFEHL
   distanza        = sovrapponi DIMENSION
   prima           = BEFEHL
   dopo            = BEFEHL
   tra             = BEFEHL
   posizione       = si no
   centro          = BEFEHL
   stile           = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore          = COLOR
   stessapagina    = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
   colorecontrasto = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostamenzione [..,..=..,..]

*  inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\impostanumerazionecapoversi [..,..=..,..]

*  stato   = inizia termina riga reimposta
   distanza = DIMENSION
   stile   = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore  = COLOR
```

```
\impostanumerazionepagina [..,..=..,..]

*  alternativa = facciasingola doppiafaccia
   pagina      = inherits: \pagina
   strut       = si no
   comando     = \...##1
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   stato       = inizia termina
   ampiezza    = DIMENSION
   luogo       = intestazione piedipagina sinistra centro destra insinistra indestra margine inmargine almargine
                 bordomargine
   stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore      = COLOR
```

```
\impostanumerazionerighe [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT

1  NAME

2  inizia      = NUMMER
   passo       = NUMMER
   metodo      = pagina primo successivo
   conversione = NAME
   continua    = si no
   luogo       = testo begin end implicito sinistra destra interno esterno insinistra indestra margine inmargine
   distanza    = DIMENSION
   allinea     = interno esterno flushleft flushright sinistra destra centro auto
   comando     = \...##1
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   margine     = DIMENSION
   ampiezza    = margine DIMENSION
   stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore      = COLOR
```

```
\impostanumeropagina [..,..=..,..]
```

* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

```
\impostanumerosottopagina [..,..=..,..]
```

* inherits: \setupcounter

```
\impostanumerotesta [.¹.] [.².]
```

1 ABSCHNITT

2 [-+]NUMMER

```
\impostaoggettimobili [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                          OPT
```

1 SINGULAR

2 inherits: \impostaoggettomobile

```
\impostaoggettomobile [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                          OPT
```

1 SINGULAR

2 rientrasuccessivo   = si no auto
  implicito   = inherits: \placefloat
  fallback   = inherits: \placefloat
  interno   = BEFEHL
  criterio   = DIMENSION
  metodo   = NUMMER
  sidemethod   = NUMMER
  textmethod   = NUMMER
  sidealign   = altezza profondita riga mezzariga griglia normale
  griglia   = CD:STRING
  locale   = si no
  comando   = \...##1
  availablewidth   = DIMENSION
  availableheight   = DIMENSION
  ampiezzamin   = DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax   = DIMENSION
  luogo   = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno
                             margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro
                             bordosinistro bordodestro
  distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginedestro   = DIMENSION
  marginesinistro   = DIMENSION
  marginedestro   = DIMENSION
  margineinterno   = DIMENSION
  margineesterno   = DIMENSION
  bottombefore   = BEFEHL
  bottomafter   = BEFEHL
  espansione   = si no xml
  referenceprefix   = + - TEXT
  xmlsetup   = NAME
  catcodes   = NAME
  freeregion   = si no
  spazioprima   = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaziodopo   = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
  ampiezza   = DIMENSION
  altezza   = DIMENSION
  offset   = DIMENSION nessuno sovrapponi
  spaziolateraleprima   = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaziolateraledopo   = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
  margine   = DIMENSION
  ncima   = DIMENSION
  nfondo   = DIMENSION
  passo   = piccolo medio grande riga profondita
  nrighe   = NUMMER
  cache   = si no
```

\impostaordinamento $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2_=..,..]$
                                    OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 espansione   = si no xml
   alternativa   = primo ultimo normale NAME
   successivo   = BEFEHL
   comando   = \...##1##2##3
   comandotesto = \...##1
   synonymcommand = \...##1
   language   = implicito DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   metodo   = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   criterio   = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
   stile   = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   = COLOR
   stiletesto   = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto   = COLOR
   stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresinonimi = COLOR

\logo $[.^1.]$ $\{.^2.\}$
       OPT

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\impostaarranging $[...,^*...]$

* disattiva riflesso doppiafaccia negativo 90 180 270 reimposta sfondo normale 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP
   2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
   DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME

\impostapdp $[.^1.]$ $[..,..^2_=..,..]$
              OPT

1 testo margine bordo

2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\impostapiustretto $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2_=..,..]$
                                   OPT

1 NAME

2 sinistra = DIMENSION
   centro   = DIMENSION
   destra   = DIMENSION
   implicito = [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta
   prima   = BEFEHL
   dopo   = BEFEHL

\impostaposizionamento $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2_=..,..]$
                                      OPT

1 NAME

2 offset = si no
   unita   = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   stato   = inizia sovrapponi
   xoffset = DIMENSION
   yoffset = DIMENSION
   xstep   = assoluto relativo
   ystep   = assoluto relativo
   xscale = NUMMER
   yscale = NUMMER
   xfactor = NUMMER
   yfactor = NUMMER
   fattore = NUMMER
   scala   = NUMMER

\impostaposizionamentoopposti $[..,..^*_=..,..]$

* stato = inizia termina
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   tra   = BEFEHL

```
\impostaprogrammi [..,..=..,..]

*   stile  = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore = COLOR
```

```
\impostaregistro [...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1   NAME NAME:NUMMER

2   referencemethod        = avanti
    espansione             = si no xml
    numeroproprio          = si no
    xmlsetup               = NAME
    alternativa            = a b A B
    metodo                 = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    compress               = si no tutti
    criterio               = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
    pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
    pageprefixconversionset = NAME
    pageprefixstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageprefixstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageprefixset          = NAME
    pageprefixsegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                             ABSCHNITT:tutti
    pageprefixconnector    = BEFEHL
    pageprefix             = si no
    pageseparatorset       = NAME
    pageconversionset      = NAME
    pagestarter            = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagestopper            = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagesegments           = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
    ampiezzamax            = DIMENSION
    indicatore             = si no
    prima                  = BEFEHL
    dopo                   = BEFEHL
    comando                = \...##1
    comandotesto           = \...##1
    deeptextcommand        = \...##1
    comandopagina          = \...##1
    distanza               = DIMENSION
    interazione            = testo numeropagina
    numeropagina           = si no
    simbolo                = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
    language               = implicito DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    stile                  = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore                 = COLOR
    stiletesto             = STYLE BEFEHL
    coloretesto            = COLOR
    stilepagina            = STYLE BEFEHL
    colorepagina           = COLOR
    n                      = NUMMER
    bilanciamento          = si no
    allinea                = inherits: \impostaallineamento
    numberorder            = numeri
```

```
\impostaregistro [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT        OPT
1  NAME

2  NUMMER

3  referencemethod        = avanti
   espansione             = si no xml
   numeroproprio          = si no
   xmlsetup               = NAME
   alternativa            = a b A B
   metodo                 = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress               = si no tutti impaccato
   criterio               = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset          = NAME
   pageprefixsegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                            ABSCHNITT:tutti
   pageprefixconnector    = BEFEHL
   pageprefix             = si no
   pageseparatorset       = NAME
   pageconversionset      = NAME
   pagestarter            = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper            = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments           = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
   ampiezzamax            = DIMENSION
   indicatore             = si no
   prima                  = BEFEHL
   dopo                   = BEFEHL
   comando                = \...##1
   comandotesto           = \...##1
   deeptextcommand        = \...##1
   comandopagina          = \...##1
   distanza               = DIMENSION
   interazione            = testo numeropagina
   numeropagina           = si no
   simbolo                = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
   language               = implicito DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stile                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                 = COLOR
   stiletesto             = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto            = COLOR
   stilepagina            = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina           = COLOR
   n                      = NUMMER
   bilanciamento          = si no
   allinea                = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   numberorder            = numeri
```

```
\impostaREGISTER [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  NUMMER

2  inherits: \impostaregistro

instances: index
```

```
\impostarientro [...,...]
                     OPT
*  [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
   toggle DIMENSION NAME
```

```
\impostariferimento [..,..=..,..]

*  stato        = inizia termina
   espansione   = si no xml
   autofile     = si no
   export       = si no
   sinistra     = BEFEHL
   destra       = BEFEHL
   ampiezza     = DIMENSION
   doppiafaccia = si no
   interazione  = etichetta testo simbolo tutti
   separatore   = BEFEHL
   prefisso     = + - TEXT
```

```
\impostarighe [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1  NAME

2  opzione  = impaccato
   prima    = BEFEHL
   dopo     = BEFEHL
   tra      = BEFEHL
   rientro  = inherits: \impostarientro
   allinea  = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   spazio   = si attivo disattivo fisso implicito
   comando  = BEFEHL
   stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   = COLOR
   sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra   = BEFEHL
```

```
\impostarigheriempimento [..,..=..,..]

*  prima        = BEFEHL
   dopo         = BEFEHL
   margine      = DIMENSION
   ampiezza     = DIMENSION
   distanza     = DIMENSION
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   colore       = COLOR
```

```
\impostarigovuoto [...,...]
                   OPT
*  inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\impostarotazione [..,..=..,..]

*  luogo    = adatta ampio profondita alto centro implicito normale
   rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostaschermointerazione [..,..=..,..]

*  ampiezza  = adatta max tight DIMENSION
   altezza   = adatta max tight DIMENSION
   backspace = DIMENSION
   horoffset = DIMENSION
   veroffset = DIMENSION
   spaziocima = DIMENSION
   opzione   = adatta max facciasingola doppiafaccia segnalibro auto nessuno implicito fisso orizzontale portrait
               pagina carta
   copies    = NUMMER
   attesa    = nessuno NUMMER
```

```
\impostasegnosillabazione [..,..=..,..]

*  segno  = normale ampio
```

```
\impostasetsimboli [...]

*  NAME
```

```
\impostasfondi [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                    OPT
1  cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo

2  bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro

3  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostasfondi [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1  carta pagina paginasinistra paginadestra testo nascosto

2  stato = inizia termina
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostasfondo [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME

2  stato           = inizia termina
   offsetsinistro  = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro    = DIMENSION
   offsetcima      = DIMENSION
   offsetfondo     = DIMENSION
   prima           = BEFEHL
   dopo            = BEFEHL
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostasinonimi [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                     OPT
1  SINGULAR

2  espansione    = si no xml
   alternativa   = primo ultimo normale NAME
   successivo    = BEFEHL
   comando       = \...##1##2##3
   comandotesto  = \...##1
   synonymcommand = \...##1
   language      = implicito DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   metodo        = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   criterio      = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
   stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore        = COLOR
   stiletesto    = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto   = COLOR
   stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresinonimi = COLOR
```

```
\abbreviation [..¹..] {..².} {..³.}
                 OPT
1  NAME

2  TEXT

3  CONTENT
```

```
\impostaspaziatura [..*..]
                      OPT
*  fisso impaccato ampio
```

```
\impostaspaziobianco [...,*...]
                         OPT
*  fisso fisso flessibile riga mezzariga quarterline nessuno piccolo medio grande implicito DIMENSION
```

```
\impostaspezzamentooggettomobile [..,..=..,..]

*  prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   tra         = BEFEHL
   righe       = auto NUMMER
   conversione = NAME
```

```
\impostatabelle [..,..=..,..]

*  testo       = DIMENSION max
   separa      = si no ripeti auto
   cornice     = attivo disattivo
   NL          = inherits: \rigovuoto
   VL          = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
   HL          = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
   distanza    = piccolo medio grande nessuno
   allinea     = sinistra centro destra
   comandi     = BEFEHL
   fonttesto   = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   altezza     = strut NUMMER
   profondita  = strut NUMMER
   openup      = DIMENSION
```

156

\impostatabulato $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuptabulation

\impostatavolozza $[\overset{*}{..}]$

*   NAME

```
\impostatesta [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT

1   ABSCHNITT

2   frontpartlabel        = NAME
    bodypartlabel         = NAME
    appendixlabel         = NAME
    backpartlabel         = NAME
    espansione            = si no xml
    catcodes              = NAME
    sectionresetset       = NAME
    sectionseparatorset   = NAME
    sectionconversionset  = NAME
    conversione           = NAME
    sectionstarter        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    sectionstopper        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    sectionset            = NAME
    sectionsegments       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                            ABSCHNITT:tutti
    referenceprefix       = + - TEXT
    stile                 = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore                = COLOR
    stiletesto            = STYLE BEFEHL
    coloretesto           = COLOR
    stilenumero           = STYLE BEFEHL
    colorenumero          = COLOR
    accoppiamento         = ABSCHNITT
    numeroproprio         = si no
    beforesection         = BEFEHL
    aftersection          = BEFEHL
    insidesection         = BEFEHL
    incrementanumero      = si no elenco vuoto
    mettitesta            = si no nascosto vuoto
    numero                = si no
    pagina                = inherits: \pagina
    marcatura             = pagina reimposta
    intestazione          = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
    testo                 = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
    piedipagina           = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
    prima                 = BEFEHL
    dopo                  = BEFEHL
    tra                   = BEFEHL
    continua              = si no
    allineatitolo         = si no oggettomobile
    interlinea            = NAME
    interazione           = elenco riferimento
    internalgrid          = NAME
    griglia               = normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto
                            uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro NAME
    allinea               = inherits: \impostaallineamento
    tolleranza            = inherits: \impostatolleranza
    strut                 = si no
    sospendi              = riga ampio adatta nessuno NUMMER
    margine               = DIMENSION
    rientrasuccessivo     = si no auto
    alternativa           = testo capoverso normale margine inmargine cima centro fondo invertito testoinmargine NAME
    ampiezza              = DIMENSION
    numberwidth           = DIMENSION
    ampiezzatesto         = DIMENSION
    distanza              = DIMENSION
    distanzatesto         = DIMENSION
    comandoprima          = BEFEHL
    comdandodopo          = BEFEHL
    comando               = \...##1##2
    comandotesto          = \...##1
    deeptextcommand       = \...##1
    comandonumero         = \...##1
    deepnumbercommand     = \...##1
    luogo                 = NAME
```

```
\impostateste [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT

1   ABSCHNITT

2   inherits: \impostatesta
```

```
\chapter [...,...] {...}
         OPT
1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\part [...,...] {...}
      OPT
1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\section [...,...] {...}
         OPT
1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\subject [...,...] {...}
         OPT
1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\subsection [...,...] {...}
            OPT
1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [...,...] {...}
            OPT
1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [...,...] {...}
               OPT
1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [...,...] {...}
               OPT
1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [...,...] {...}
                  OPT
1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [...,...] {...}
                  OPT
1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\title [...,...] {...}
          OPT
1  REFERENCE

2  TEXT
```

```
\impostatesticima [....] [....] [....] [....] [....]
                   OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT
1  testo margine bordo

2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\impostatestifondo [....] [....] [....] [....] [....]
                    OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT
1  testo margine bordo

2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\impostatestiincorniciati [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\framedtext [..,..=..,..] {...}
             OPT
1  inherits: \setupframedtext

2  CONTENT
```

```
\impostatestiintestazioni [....] [....] [....] [....] [....]
                           OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT
1  testo margine bordo

2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\impostatestipdp [....] [....] [....] [....] [....]
                  OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT
1  testo margine bordo

2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\impostatesto [....] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1  testo margine bordo

2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\impostaLABELtesto [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                       OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE


instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\presetbtxlabeltesto [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                         OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetheadtesto [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                     OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetlabeltesto [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetmathlabeltesto [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetoperatortesto [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                         OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetprefixtesto [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                       OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetsuffixtesto [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                       OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presettaglabeltesto [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                         OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetunittesto [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                     OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostatestotesti [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.]
                       OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT

1   testo margine bordo

2   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\impostatolleranza [...,*...]

*   orizzontale verticale moltorigido rigido tollerante moltotollerante spazio dilata
```

```
\impostatransizionepagina [...]

*   reimposta auto inizia casuale NUMMER
```

```
\impostatype [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
              OPT

1   NAME

2   opzione  = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
    comando  = CSNAME
    sinistra = BEFEHL
    destra   = BEFEHL
    tab      = si no NUMMER
    compact  = assoluto ultimo tutti
    escape   = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore   = COLOR
    righe    = si no normale sillabato
    spazio   = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata
```

```
\impostatyping [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                OPT

1   NAME

2   marginedispari    = DIMENSION
    marginepari       = DIMENSION
    margine           = si no standard DIMENSION
    opzione           = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
    stile             = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore            = COLOR
    allinea           = inherits: \impostaallineamento
    righe             = si no normale sillabato
    spazio            = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata
    keeptogether      = si no
    prima             = BEFEHL
    dopo              = BEFEHL
    strip             = si no NUMMER
    range             = NUMMER NAME
    tab               = si no NUMMER
    escape            = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
    continua          = si no
    inizia            = NUMMER
    termina           = NUMMER
    passo             = NUMMER
    numerazione       = file riga no
    rigovuoto         = inherits: \rigovuoto
```

```
\impostaurl [..,..*..,..]

*   stile  = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore = COLOR
```

```
\imposta {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\in {...¹} {...²} [...³]
      OPT     OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   REFERENCE
```

```
\inclinato
```

```
\inclinatograssetto
```

```
\includemenu [.̇.]

* NAME
```

```
\includeversioninfo {.̇.}

* NAME
```

```
\incorniciato [..,..⸗..,..] {.².}
            OPT
1   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

2   CONTENT
```

```
\FRAMED [..,..⸗..,..] {.².}
        OPT
1   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

2   CONTENT

instances: unframed fitfieldframed
```

```
\fitfieldframed [..,..⸗..,..] {.².}
                OPT
1   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

2   CONTENT
```

```
\unframed [..,..⸗..,..] {.².}
          OPT
1   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

2   CONTENT
```

```
\incrementa \.̇..

* CSNAME
```

```
\incrementa cd:parentheses-l

* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\incrementcounter [.¹.] [.².]
                       OPT
1   NAME

2   NUMMER
```

```
\incrementedcounter [.̇.]

* NAME
```

```
\incrementpagenumber
```

```
\incrementsubpagenumber
```

```
\incrementvalue {.̇.}

* NAME
```

```
\indentation
```

```
\infofont
```

```
\infofontbold
```

\inheritparameter [..¹.] [..².] [..³.]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 KEY

\inhibitblank

\initializeboxstack {...}

* NAME

\iniziaalignment [...,...] ... \terminaalignment

* inherits: \impostaallineamento

\iniziaallineacentro ... \terminaallineacentro

\iniziaallineadestra ... \terminaallineadestra

\iniziaallineasinistra ... \terminaallineasinistra

\iniziaallmodes [...,...] ... \terminaallmodes

* NAME

\iniziaambiente [..*.] ... \terminaambiente

* FILE *

\iniziaambientebloccosezione [..*.] ... \terminaambientebloccosezione

* NAME

\iniziaambiente ..*. ... \terminaambiente

* FILE *

\iniziaATTACHMENT [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminaATTACHMENT
              OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupattachment

instances: attachment

\iniziaattachment [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminaattachment
              OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupattachment

\iniziabar [..*.] ... \terminabar

* NAME

\iniziabitmapimage [..,..=..,..] ... \terminabitmapimage

* colore   = rgb cmyk grigio
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  x   = NUMMER
  y   = NUMMER

```
\iniziabtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \terminabtxrenderingdefinitions

*   NAME
```

```
\iniziabuffer [....] ... \terminabuffer
               OPT

*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaBUFFER ... \terminaBUFFER

instances: hiding
```

```
\iniziacapoverso [..¹..] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminacapoverso
                  OPT          OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\iniziaSECTION [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminaSECTION
                OPT              OPT

1   titolo       = TEXT
    segnalibro   = TEXT
    marcatura    = TEXT
    elenco       = TEXT
    riferimento  = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\iniziachapter [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminachapter
                OPT              OPT

1   titolo       = TEXT
    segnalibro   = TEXT
    marcatura    = TEXT
    elenco       = TEXT
    riferimento  = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziapart [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminapart
             OPT              OPT

1   titolo       = TEXT
    segnalibro   = TEXT
    marcatura    = TEXT
    elenco       = TEXT
    riferimento  = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasection [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminasection
                OPT              OPT

1   titolo       = TEXT
    segnalibro   = TEXT
    marcatura    = TEXT
    elenco       = TEXT
    riferimento  = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubject [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \terminasubject
                    OPT            OPT

1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsection [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \terminasubsection
                       OPT            OPT

1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubject [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \terminasubsubject
                       OPT            OPT

1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsection [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \terminasubsubsection
                          OPT            OPT

1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsubject [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \terminasubsubsubject
                          OPT            OPT

1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsubsection [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \terminasubsubsubsection
                             OPT            OPT

1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsubsubject [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \terminasubsubsubsubject
                             OPT            OPT

1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsubsubsection [..,..≟..,..] [..,..²⸗..,..] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsection
                               OPT              OPT
1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsubsubsubject [..,..≟..,..] [..,..²⸗..,..] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsubject
                               OPT              OPT
1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziatitle [..,..≟..,..] [..,..²⸗..,..] ... \terminatitle
                 OPT              OPT
1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziacatcodetable \*... ... \terminacatcodetable

*  CSNAME
```

```
\iniziacenteraligned ... \terminacenteraligned
```

```
\iniziacharacteralign [.*..] ... \terminacharacteralign
                        OPT
*  TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\iniziacheckedfences ... \terminacheckedfences
```

```
\iniziachemical [.¹..] [..,..²⸗..,..] ... \terminachemical
                  OPT        OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\iniziacodatabella [.*..] ... \terminacodatabella

*  NAME
```

```
\iniziacodatabulato [.*..] ... \terminacodatabulato
                      OPT
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziacollect ... \terminacollect
```

```
\iniziacollecting ... \terminacollecting
```

```
\iniziacolonne [..,..≟..,..] ... \terminacolonne
                  OPT
*  inherits: \impostacolonne
```

\iniziacolore [...] ... \terminacolore

* COLOR

\iniziacolorintent [...] ... \terminacolorintent

* knockout overprint nessuno

\iniziacoloronly [...] ... \terminacoloronly

* COLOR

\iniziacolorset [...] ... \terminacolorset

* NAME

\iniziacolumnspan [..,..=..,..] ... \terminacolumnspan
                       OPT

* inherits: \setupcolumnspan

\iniziacombination [.¹.] [..,..²=..,..] ... \terminacombination
                    OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupcombination

\iniziacombination [.¹.] [.².] ... \terminacombination
                    OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 N*M

\iniziacommentopagina ... \terminacommentopagina

\iniziaCOMMENT [.¹.] [..,..²=..,..] ... \terminaCOMMENT
                OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 inherits: \impostacommento

instances: comment

\iniziacomment [.¹.] [..,..²=..,..] ... \terminacomment
                OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 inherits: \impostacommento

\iniziacomponenet [...] ... \terminacomponenet

* FILE *

\iniziacomponenet .ˣ. ... \terminacomponenet

* FILE *

\iniziacontextcode ... \terminacontextcode

\iniziacontextdefinitioncode ... \terminacontextdefinitioncode

---

\iniziabtxlabeltesto [.¹.] [.².] ... \terminabtxlabeltesto
                       OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

\iniziaheadtesto [.¹.] [.².] ... \terminaheadtesto
                    OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY

\inizialabeltesto [.¹.] [.².] ... \terminalabeltesto
                     OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY

\iniziamathlabeltesto [.¹.] [.².] ... \terminamathlabeltesto
                         OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY

\iniziaoperatortesto [.¹.] [.².] ... \terminaoperatortesto
                        OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY

\iniziaprefixtesto [.¹.] [.².] ... \terminaprefixtesto
                      OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY

\iniziasuffixtesto [.¹.] [.².] ... \terminasuffixtesto
                      OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY

\iniziataglabeltesto [.¹.] [.².] ... \terminataglabeltesto
                        OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY

\iniziaunittesto [.¹.] [.².] ... \terminaunittesto
                    OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY

\iniziactxfunction ..*. ... \terminactxfunction

*   NAME

\iniziactxfunctiondefinition ..*. ... \terminactxfunctiondefinition

*   NAME

\iniziacurrentcolor ... \terminacurrentcolor

\iniziacurrentlistentrywrapper ... \terminacurrentlistentrywrapper

---

\iniziadelimited [.¹.] [.².] [...,³,...] ... \terminadelimited
                              OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   SPRACHE

3   inherits: \iniziapiustretto

\iniziadelimitedtext [.¹.] [.².] [...,³...] ... \terminadelimitedtext
                              OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 SPRACHE

3 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

\iniziaDELIMITEDTEXT [.¹.] [...,²...] ... \terminaDELIMITEDTEXT
                            OPT   OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

\iniziaaside [.¹.] [...,²...] ... \terminaaside
                   OPT   OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

\iniziablockquote [.¹.] [...,²...] ... \terminablockquote
                        OPT   OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

\iniziaquotation [.¹.] [...,²...] ... \terminaquotation
                       OPT   OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

\iniziaquote [.¹.] [...,²...] ... \terminaquote
                   OPT   OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

\iniziaspeech [.¹.] [...,²...] ... \terminaspeech
                    OPT   OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

\iniziaDESCRIZIONE [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE
                          OPT

* titolo   = TEXT
   segnalibro   = TEXT
   elenco   = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE

\iniziaDESCRIZIONE [...,¹...] {.².} ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE
                         OPT   OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\iniziadisplaymath ... \terminadisplaymath

\iniziadmath ... \terminadmath

\iniziadocument [..,..=..,..] ... \terminadocument
                       OPT

* inherits: \setupdocument

```
\iniziaeffect [...] ... \terminaeffect

*  NAME
```

```
\iniziaEFFECT ... \terminaEFFECT
```

```
\iniziaelement {...} [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaelement
                        OPT
1  NAME

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziaelemento [...,...] ... \terminaelemento
                    OPT
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziaembeddedxtable [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaembeddedxtable
                          OPT
*  inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaembeddedxtable [...] ... \terminaembeddedxtable
                         OPT
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziaENUMERAZIONE [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE
                         OPT
*  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...,...] {...} ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE
                        OPT      OPT
1  REFERENCE

2  TEXT
```

```
\iniziaexceptions [...] ... \terminaexceptions

*  SPRACHE
```

```
\iniziaexpanded ... \terminaexpanded
```

```
\iniziaexpandedcollect ... \terminaexpandedcollect
```

```
\iniziaextendedcatcodetable \... ... \terminaextendedcatcodetable

*  CSNAME
```

```
\iniziaexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \terminaexternalfigurecollection

*  NAME
```

```
\iniziafigura [...] [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminafigura
                              OPT
1  NAME

2  FILE

3  inherits: \figuraesterna
```

```
\iniziafisso [...] ... \terminafisso
                 OPT
*  basso centro alto pedap implicito
```

\iniziafittingpage [...] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminafittingpage
                       OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfittingpage

\iniziaFITTINGPAGE [..,..*..,..] ... \terminaFITTINGPAGE
                      OPT

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

instances: TEXpage MPpage

\iniziaMPpage [..,..*..,..] ... \terminaMPpage
                  OPT

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

\iniziaTEXpage [..,..*..,..] ... \terminaTEXpage
                   OPT

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

\iniziafloatcombination [..,..*..,..] ... \terminafloatcombination
                            OPT

* inherits: \setupcombination

\iniziafloatcombination [...] ... \terminafloatcombination
                            OPT

* N*M NAME

\iniziaFLOATtesto [...,¹...] [...,²...] {...³} ... \terminaFLOATtesto
                       OPT   OPT

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
   marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
   reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
   forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
   daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\iniziafont [...] ... \terminafont
                OPT

* FONT

\iniziafontclass [...] ... \terminafontclass

* ogni NAME

\iniziafontsolution [...] ... \terminafontsolution

* NAME

\iniziaformula [...,...] ... \terminaformula
                   OPT

* impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

---

\iniziaFORMULAformula [...,...] ... \terminaFORMULAformula
                          OPT

* impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

instances: sp sd mp md

\iniziaformule [...,...] ... \terminaformule
                   OPT

* + - REFERENCE

\iniziaframedcontent *[...]* ... **\terminaframedcontent**

OPT

* NAME disattivo

\iniziagridsnapping *[...]* ... **\terminagridsnapping**

OPT

* normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro NAME

\iniziagridsnapping *[...,...]* ... **\terminagridsnapping**

OPT

* inherits: \definegridsnapping

\iniziahboxestohbox ... **\terminahboxestohbox**

\iniziahboxregister *...* ... **\terminahboxregister**

* CSNAME NUMMER

\iniziaHELP [...] ... *\terminaHELP*

OPT

* REFERENCE

instances: helptext

\iniziahelptext [...] ... *\terminahelptext*

OPT

* REFERENCE

\iniziahighlight *[...]* ... **\terminahighlight**

* NAME

\iniziahyphenation *[...,...]* ... **\terminahyphenation**

* original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno

---

\iniziaimath ... **\terminaimath**

\iniziaimpaccato *[...]* ... **\terminaimpaccato**

OPT

* rigovuoto

\inizialines [..,..=..,..] ... *\terminalines*

OPT

* inherits: \impostarighe

\iniziaLUA [..,..=..,..] ... *\terminaLUA*

OPT

* inherits: \impostatyping

\iniziaMP [..,..=..,..] ... *\terminaMP*

OPT

* inherits: \impostatyping

\iniziaPARSEDXML [..,..=..,..] ... *\terminaPARSEDXML*

OPT

* inherits: \impostatyping

\iniziaTEX [..,..=..,..] ... *\terminaTEX*

OPT

* inherits: \impostatyping

$\iniziatyping$ $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... $\terminatyping$
OPT

* inherits: \impostatyping

$\iniziaXML$ $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... $\terminaXML$
OPT

* inherits: \impostatyping

$\iniziaincorniciato$ $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... $\terminaincorniciato$
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\iniziaindentedtext $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$ ... **\terminaindentedtext**

* NAME

$\iniziaINDENTEDTEXT$ ... $\terminaINDENTEDTEXT$

$\iniziahiding$ ... $\terminahiding$

\iniziainterazione $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$ ... **\terminainterazione**

* nascosto NAME

\iniziainterface $.\overset{*}{.}.$ ... **\terminainterface**

* tutti SPRACHE

\iniziaintertext ... **\terminaintertext**

\iniziaitemgroup $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $[...\overset{2}{,}...]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$ ... **\terminaitemgroup**
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

$\iniziaITEMGROUP$ $[...\overset{1}{,}...]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... $\terminaITEMGROUP$
OPT OPT

1 inherits: \setupitemgroup

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

instances: itemize

\iniziaJScode $.\overset{1}{.}.$ $.\overset{2}{.}.$ $.\overset{3}{.}.$ ... **\terminaJScode**

1 NAME

2 uses

3 NAME

\iniziaJSpreamble $.\overset{1}{.}.$ $.\overset{2}{.}.$ $.\overset{3}{.}.$ ... **\terminaJSpreamble**

1 NAME

2 usato

3 now later

\iniziaknockout ... **\terminaknockout**

```
\inizialayout [...] ... \terminalayout

*  NAME
```

```
\inizialinealignment [...] ... \terminalinealignment

*  sinistra centro destra max
```

```
\inizialineamargine [...] ... \terminalineamargine
                    OPT
*  NUMMER
```

```
\inizialineamargine [..,..=..,..] ... \terminalineamargine
                    OPT
*  inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

```
\inizialineatesto {...} ... \terminalineatesto

*  TEXT
```

```
\inizialinecorrection [...,...] ... \terminalinecorrection
                      OPT
*  rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuoto
```

```
\inizialinefiller [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..] ... \terminalinefiller
                               OPT
1  filler NAME

2  inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\inizialinenumbering [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..] ... \terminalinenumbering
                     OPT          OPT
1  NAME

2  continua = si no
   inizia   = NUMMER
   passo    = NUMMER
   metodo   = pagina primo successivo
```

```
\inizialinenumbering [.¹.] [.².] ... \terminalinenumbering
                     OPT    OPT
1  NAME

2  continua NUMMER
```

```
\inizialinetable ... \terminalinetable
```

```
\inizialinetablebody ... \terminalinetablebody
```

```
\inizialinetablecell [..,..=..,..] ... \terminalinetablecell
                     OPT
*  inherits: \setuplinetable
```

```
\inizialinetablehead ... \terminalinetablehead
```

```
\inizialocalfootnotes ... \terminalocalfootnotes
```

```
\inizialocalheadsetup ... \terminalocalheadsetup
```

```
\inizialocallinecorrection [...,...] ... \terminalocallinecorrection
                           OPT
*  rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuoto
```

\inizialocalnotes [...,*...] ... \terminalocalnotes

* **NAME**

\inizialocalsetups $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$ ... \terminalocalsetups

OPT

1   griglia

2   **NAME**

\inizialocalsetups $.\overset{*}{.}.$ ... \terminalocalsetups

* **NAME**

\inizialua ... \terminalua

\inizialuacode ... \terminaluacode

\inizialuaparameterset [.*..] ... \terminaluaparameterset

* **NAME**

\inizialuasetups $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$ ... \terminaluasetups

OPT

1   griglia

2   **NAME**

\inizialuasetups $.\overset{*}{.}.$ ... \terminaluasetups

* **NAME**

\iniziaMPclip {...*} ... \terminaMPclip

* **NAME**

\iniziaMPcode $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$ ... \terminaMPcode

OPT

* **NAME**

\iniziaMPdefinitions $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$ ... \terminaMPdefinitions

OPT

* **NAME**

\iniziaMPdrawing $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$ ... \terminaMPdrawing

OPT

* **-**

\iniziaMPenvironment $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$ ... \terminaMPenvironment

OPT

* **reimposta globale +**

\iniziaMPextensions $\{...,\overset{*}{.},...\}$ ... \terminaMPextensions

OPT

* **NAME**

\iniziaMPinclusions $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ ... \terminaMPinclusions

OPT   OPT

1   **+**

2   **NAME**

\iniziaMPinitializations ... \terminaMPinitializations

\iniziaMPpositiongraphic {...} {...,...} ... \terminaMPpositiongraphic
                          OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY

\iniziaMPpositionmethod {...} ... \terminaMPpositionmethod

* NAME

\iniziaMPrun {...} ... \terminaMPrun
            OPT

* NAME

\iniziamakeup [...] [...,...=...,...] ... \terminamakeup
                        OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostamakeup

\iniziaMAKEUPmakeup [...,...=...,...] ... \terminaMAKEUPmakeup
                          OPT

* inherits: \impostamakeup

instances: standard page text middle

\iniziamiddlemakeup [...,...=...,...] ... \terminamiddlemakeup
                          OPT

* inherits: \impostamakeup

\iniziapagemakeup [...,...=...,...] ... \terminapagemakeup
                        OPT

* inherits: \impostamakeup

\iniziastandardmakeup [...,...=...,...] ... \terminastandardmakeup
                            OPT

* inherits: \impostamakeup

\iniziatextmakeup [...,...=...,...] ... \terminatextmakeup
                        OPT

* inherits: \impostamakeup

\iniziamarginblock [...] ... \terminamarginblock
                      OPT

* NAME

\iniziamarkedcontent [...] ... \terminamarkedcontent
                        OPT

* reimposta tutti NAME

\iniziaMATHALIGNMENT [...,...=...,...] ... \terminaMATHALIGNMENT
                            OPT

* inherits: \setupmathalignment

instances: align mathalignment

\iniziaMATHCASES [...,...=...,...] ... \terminaMATHCASES
                        OPT

* inherits: \setupmathcases

instances: cases mathcases

\iniziaMATHMATRIX [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaMATHMATRIX
                          OPT

* inherits: \setupmathmatrix

instances: matrix mathmatrix

\iniziamathmode ... \terminamathmode

\iniziamathstyle [...,...] ... \terminamathstyle

* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME

\iniziamatrices [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamatrices
                         OPT

* inherits: \setupmathmatrix

\iniziamaxaligned ... \terminamaxaligned

\iniziamenuinterattivo [...] ... \terminamenuinterattivo

* NAME

\iniziamettiformula [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamettiformula
                            OPT

* titolo   = TEXT
  suffix   = TEXT
  riferimento = + - REFERENCE

\iniziamettiformula [...,...] ... \terminamettiformula
                           OPT

* + - REFERENCE

\iniziamiddlealigned ... \terminamiddlealigned

\iniziamixedcolumns [.¹.] [..,..²=..,..] ... \terminamixedcolumns
                       OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

\iniziaMIXEDCOLUMNS [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaMIXEDCOLUMNS
                           OPT

* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns

\iniziaboxedcolumns [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaboxedcolumns
                           OPT

* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

\iniziaitemgroupcolumns [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaitemgroupcolumns
                               OPT

* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

\iniziamode [...,...] ... \terminamode

* NAME

\iniziamodeset [...,...] {..²..} ... \terminamodeset

1 NAME implicito

2 CONTENT

```
\iniziamodule [...] ... \terminamodule

*   FILE
```

```
\iniziamoduletestsection ... \terminamoduletestsection
```

```
\iniziamodule .^. ... \terminamodule

*   FILE
```

```
\inizianamedsection [.^1.] [..,..^2..,..] [..,..^3..,..] ... \terminanamedsection
                              OPT          OPT

1   ABSCHNITT

2   titolo       = TEXT
    segnalibro   = TEXT
    marcatura    = TEXT
    elenco       = TEXT
    riferimento  = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT

3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\inizianamedsubformulas [...,...] {.^2.} ... \terminanamedsubformulas
                           OPT

1   + - REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\inizianarrower [...,...] ... \terminanarrower
                    OPT
*   [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta
```

```
\iniziaNARROWER [...,...] ... \terminaNARROWER
                    OPT
*   [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta
```

```
\inizianegativo ... \terminanegativo
```

```
\inizianicelyfilledbox [..,..^=..,..] ... \terminanicelyfilledbox
                              OPT
*   ampiezza = DIMENSION
    altezza  = DIMENSION
    offset   = DIMENSION
    strut    = si no
```

```
\inizianointerference ... \terminanointerference
```

```
\inizianotallmodes [...,...] ... \terminanotallmodes

*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaNOTE [...,...] ... \terminaNOTE
                OPT
*   REFERENCE

instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\iniziaNOTE [..,..^=..,..] ... \terminaNOTE
                   OPT
*   titolo       = TEXT
    segnalibro   = TEXT
    elenco       = TEXT
    riferimento  = REFERENCE

instances: footnote endnote
```

\iniziaendnote [...,*...] ... \terminaendnote
                    OPT

* **REFERENCE**

\iniziafootnote [...,*...] ... \terminafootnote
                     OPT

* **REFERENCE**

\inizianotext ... \terminanotext

\inizianotmode [...,*...] ... \terminanotmode

* **NAME**

\iniziaopposto ... \terminaopposto

\iniziaoutputstream [..*..] ... \terminaoutputstream

* **NAME**

\iniziaoverprint ... \terminaoverprint

\iniziapagefigure [..1..] [..,..2..,..] ... \terminapagefigure
                                OPT

1 **FILE**

2 **inherits: \setupexternalfigure**

\iniziapagegrid [..1..] [..,..2..,..] ... \terminapagegrid
                   OPT   OPT

1 **NAME**

2 **inherits: \setuppagegrid**

\iniziapagegridspan [..1..] [..,..2..,..] ... \terminapagegridspan
                                   OPT

1 **NAME**

2 **inherits: \setuppagegridspan**

\iniziaPAGEGRID [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaPAGEGRID
                        OPT

* **inherits: \setuppagegrid**

\iniziapagelayout [..*..] ... \terminapagelayout

* **pagina paginasinistra paginadestra**

\iniziapar [..1..] [..,..2..,..] ... \terminapar
              OPT   OPT

1 **NAME**

2 **inherits: \setupparagraph**

\iniziaparagraphs [..*..] ... \terminaparagraphs

* **NAME**

\iniziaparagraphscell ... \terminaparagraphscell

\iniziaPARAGRAPHS ... \terminaPARAGRAPHS

\iniziaPARALLEL ... \terminaPARALLEL

```
\iniziaparbuilder [...] ... \terminaparbuilder

*   implicito oneline basic NAME
```

```
\iniziaplacefloat [...] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] ... \terminaplacefloat
                         OPT              OPT

1   SINGULAR

2   titolo      = TEXT
    segnalibro  = TEXT
    marcatura   = TEXT
    elenco      = TEXT
    luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
                  marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                  bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                  adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                  centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                  piedipagina
    riferimento = REFERENCE

3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziamettiFLOAT [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminamettiFLOAT
                        OPT            OPT

1   titolo      = TEXT
    segnalibro  = TEXT
    marcatura   = TEXT
    elenco      = TEXT
    luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
                  marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                  bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                  adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                  centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                  piedipagina
    riferimento = REFERENCE

2   KEY = VALUE

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\iniziamettichemical [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminamettichemical
                           OPT            OPT

1   titolo      = TEXT
    segnalibro  = TEXT
    marcatura   = TEXT
    elenco      = TEXT
    luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
                  marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                  bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                  adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                  centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                  piedipagina
    riferimento = REFERENCE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziamettifigure [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminamettifigure
                         OPT            OPT

1   titolo      = TEXT
    segnalibro  = TEXT
    marcatura   = TEXT
    elenco      = TEXT
    luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
                  marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                  bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                  adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                  centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                  piedipagina
    riferimento = REFERENCE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

\iniziamettigraphic [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \terminamettigraphic
                           OPT   OPT

1   titolo   = TEXT
    segnalibro = TEXT
    marcatura   = TEXT
    elenco   = TEXT
    luogo   = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
                  marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                  bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                  adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                  centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                  piedipagina
    riferimento = REFERENCE

2   KEY = VALUE

\iniziamettiintermezzo [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \terminamettiintermezzo
                                OPT   OPT

1   titolo   = TEXT
    segnalibro = TEXT
    marcatura   = TEXT
    elenco   = TEXT
    luogo   = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
                  marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                  bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                  adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                  centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                  piedipagina
    riferimento = REFERENCE

2   KEY = VALUE

\iniziamettitable [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \terminamettitable
                           OPT   OPT

1   titolo   = TEXT
    segnalibro = TEXT
    marcatura   = TEXT
    elenco   = TEXT
    luogo   = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
                  marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                  bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                  adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                  centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                  piedipagina
    riferimento = REFERENCE

2   KEY = VALUE

\iniziaplacepairedbox [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..] ... \terminaplacepairedbox
                                      OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setuppairedbox

\iniziamettiPAIREDBOX [..,..=*..,..] ... \terminamettiPAIREDBOX
                                OPT
*   inherits: \setuppairedbox

instances: legend

\iniziamettilegend [..,..=*..,..] ... \terminamettilegend
                             OPT
*   inherits: \setuppairedbox

\iniziapositioning [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..] ... \terminapositioning
                        OPT   OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \impostaposizionamento

\iniziapositionoverlay {...} ... \terminapositionoverlay

*   NAME

\iniziapositivo ... \terminapositivo

\iniziaposporre *[...]* ... \terminaposporre
OPT

* [-+]NUMMER

\iniziaprocessassignmentcommand [..,..⁼..,..] ... \terminaprocessassignmentcommand

* KEY = VALUE

\iniziaprocessassignmentlist [..,..⁼..,..] ... \terminaprocessassignmentlist

* KEY = VALUE

\iniziaprocesscommacommand [...,...] ... \terminaprocesscommacommand

* BEFEHL

\iniziaprocesscommalist [...,...] ... \terminaprocesscommalist

* BEFEHL

\iniziaprodotto [...] ... \terminaprodotto

* FILE *

\iniziaprodotto ... ... \terminaprodotto

* FILE *

\iniziaprogetto [...] ... \terminaprogetto

* FILE *

\iniziaprogetto ... ... \terminaprogetto

* FILE *

\iniziaprotectedcolors ... \terminaprotectedcolors

\iniziapubblicazione *[...] [..,..⁼..,..]* ... \terminapubblicazione
OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 tag   = REFERENCE
  category = TEXT
  k   = REFERENCE
  t   = TEXT

\iniziarandomized ... \terminarandomized

\iniziarawsetups *[...] [...]* ... \terminarawsetups
OPT

1 griglia

2 NAME

\iniziarawsetups ... ... \terminarawsetups

* NAME

\iniziareadingfile ... \terminareadingfile

183

\iniziaregime [..`*`..] ... **\terminaregime**

* inherits: \enableregime

\iniziareusableMPgraphic {..`1`..} {...,`2`,...} ... **\terminareusableMPgraphic**

                                 OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY

\iniziariga [..`*`..]

* REFERENCE

\iniziaLINES [..,..`=`..,..] ... \terminaLINES

               OPT

* inherits: \impostarighe

instances: lines

\iniziascript [..`*`..] ... **\terminascript**

* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

\iniziasectionblock [..`1`..] *[..,..`2`..,..] ... \terminasectionblock*

                           OPT

1 NAME

2 segnalibro = TEXT

   inherits: \impostabloccosezione

\iniziaSECTIONBLOCK [..,..`=`..,..] ... \terminaSECTIONBLOCK

                       OPT

* segnalibro = TEXT

   inherits: \impostabloccosezione

instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter

\iniziaappendices [..,..`=`..,..] ... \terminaappendices

                   OPT

* segnalibro = TEXT

   inherits: \impostabloccosezione

\iniziabackmatter [..,..`=`..,..] ... \terminabackmatter

                   OPT

* segnalibro = TEXT

   inherits: \impostabloccosezione

\iniziabodymatter [..,..`=`..,..] ... \terminabodymatter

                   OPT

* segnalibro = TEXT

   inherits: \impostabloccosezione

\iniziafrontmatter [..,..`=`..,..] ... \terminafrontmatter

                   OPT

* segnalibro = TEXT

   inherits: \impostabloccosezione

\iniziasectionlevel [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminasectionlevel
                     OPT   OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   titolo   = TEXT
    segnalibro   = TEXT
    marcatura   = TEXT
    elenco   = TEXT
    riferimento = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT

3   KEY = VALUE

\iniziaitemize [...,...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaitemize
               OPT   OPT

1   inherits: \setupitemgroup

2   inherits: \setupitemgroup

\iniziaalign [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaalign
             OPT

*   inherits: \setupmathalignment

\iniziamathalignment [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamathalignment
                     OPT

*   inherits: \setupmathalignment

\iniziacases [..,..=..,..] ... \terminacases
             OPT

*   inherits: \setupmathcases

\iniziamathcases [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamathcases
                 OPT

*   inherits: \setupmathcases

\iniziamathmatrix [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamathmatrix
                  OPT

*   inherits: \setupmathmatrix

\iniziamatrix [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamatrix
              OPT

*   inherits: \setupmathmatrix

\iniziasetups [...] [...] ... \terminasetups
              OPT

1   griglia

2   NAME

\iniziamdformula [...,...] ... \terminamdformula
                 OPT

*   impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

---

\iniziampformula [...,...] ... \terminampformula
                 OPT

*   impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

---

\iniziasdformula [...,...] ... \terminasdformula
                 OPT

*   impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

---

\iniziaspformula [...,...] ... \terminaspformula
                 OPT

*   impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

---

\iniziasetups ... ... \terminasetups

*   NAME

185

\iniziasfondo [..,..=..,..] ... \terminasfondo
                    OPT
* inherits: \impostasfondo

\iniziaSFONDO [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaSFONDO
                    OPT
* inherits: \impostasfondo

instances: sfondo

\iniziashift [...] ... \terminashift

* NAME

\iniziasidebar [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminasidebar
                  OPT   OPT
1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupsidebar

\iniziasimplecolumns [..,..=..,..] ... \terminasimplecolumns
                          OPT
* inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsize

\iniziasospeso [..,..=..,..] {...} ... \terminasospeso
                    OPT
1 distanza = DIMENSION
  n   = NUMMER
  luogo   = sinistra destra

2 CONTENT

\iniziasospeso [...] {...} ... \terminasospeso
                  OPT
1 sinistra destra

2 CONTENT

\iniziasovrapponi ... \terminasovrapponi

\iniziaspecialitem [...] [...,...] ... \terminaspecialitem
                      OPT   OPT
1 elemento

2 REFERENCE

\iniziaspecialitem [...] ... \terminaspecialitem

* sotto its

\iniziaspecialitem [...] {...} ... \terminaspecialitem
1 sim corse mar

2 TEXT

\iniziaspread ... \terminaspread

\inizia [...] ... \termina
          OPT
* NAME

\iniziaSTARTSTOP ... \terminaSTARTSTOP

186

\iniziastaticMPfigure {...} ... \terminastaticMPfigure

* **NAME**

\iniziastaticMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \terminastaticMPgraphic
                              OPT

1 **NAME**

2 **KEY**

\iniziastretto [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminastretto
              OPT   OPT

1 **NAME**

2 inherits: \impostapiustretto

\iniziastretto [..,..=..,..] [...,...] ... \terminastretto
              OPT   OPT

1 inherits: \impostapiustretto

2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta

---

\iniziastretto [...] [...,...] ... \terminastretto
              OPT   OPT

1 **NAME**

2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta

---

\iniziastrictinspectnextcharacter ... \terminastrictinspectnextcharacter

---

\iniziastyle [..,..=..,..] ... \terminastyle

* inherits: \setupstyle

\iniziastyle [...] ... \terminastyle

* **NAME FONT**

\iniziaSTYLE ... \terminaSTYLE

\iniziasubformulas [...,...] ... \terminasubformulas
                  OPT

* + - REFERENCE

\iniziasubjectlevel [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminasubjectlevel
                   OPT   OPT   OPT

1 **NAME**

2 titolo   = TEXT
     segnalibro   = TEXT
     marcatura   = TEXT
     elenco   = TEXT
     riferimento   = REFERENCE
     numeroproprio = TEXT

3 **KEY = VALUE**

\iniziasubsentence ... \terminasubsentence

\iniziasubstack ... \terminasubstack

\iniziasymbolset [...] ... \terminasymbolset

* **NAME**

187

```
\iniziaTABLE [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaTABLE
              OPT
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\iniziaTABLEbody [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaTABLEbody
                  OPT
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\iniziaTABLEfoot [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaTABLEfoot
                  OPT
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\iniziaTABLEhead [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaTABLEhead
                  OPT
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\iniziaTABLEnext [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaTABLEnext
                  OPT
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\iniziatabella [|..1..|] [..,..=2..,..] ... \terminatabella
                          OPT
1  TEMPLATE
2  inherits: \impostatabelle
```

```
\iniziatabella [..1..] [..,..=2..,..] ... \terminatabella
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostatabelle
```

```
\iniziatabelle [|..*..|] ... \terminatabelle
*   TEMPLATE
```

```
\iniziatabelle [..*..] ... \terminatabelle
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaTABULATION [..1..] [..,..=2..,..] ... \terminaTABULATION
                   OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\iniziatabulato [|..1..|] [..,..=2..,..] ... \terminatabulato
                 OPT        OPT
1  TEMPLATE
2  inherits: \impostatabulato
```

```
\iniziaTABULATE [..1..] [..,..=2..,..] ... \terminaTABULATE
                 OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostatabulato
```

instances: legend fact

```
\iniziafact [..1..] [..,..=2..,..] ... \terminafact
             OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostatabulato
```

$\inizialegend\ [.\overset{1}{.}.]\ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]\ ...\ \terminalegend$
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostatabulato

$\iniziatesta\ [...\overset{1}{,}...]\ \{.\overset{2}{.}.\}\ ...\ \terminatesta$
_{OPT}

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\iniziatestatabella [.\overset{*}{.}.] ... \terminatestatabella

* NAME

$\iniziatestatabulato\ [.\overset{*}{.}.]\ ...\ \terminatestatabulato$
_{OPT}

* NAME

\iniziatesto ... \terminatesto

$\iniziatestoaiuto\ [.\overset{*}{.}.]\ ...\ \terminatestoaiuto$
_{OPT}

* REFERENCE

$\iniziaLABELtesto\ [.\overset{1}{.}.]\ [.\overset{2}{.}.]\ ...\ \terminaLABELtesto$
_{OPT}

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

$\iniziaFRAMEDTEXT\ [.\overset{1}{.}.]\ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]\ ...\ \terminaFRAMEDTEXT$
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 sinistra destra centro nessuno

2 inherits: \setupframedtext

instances: framedtext

$\iniziaframedtext\ [.\overset{1}{.}.]\ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]\ ...\ \terminaframedtext$
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 sinistra destra centro nessuno

2 inherits: \setupframedtext

\iniziatexcode ... \terminatexcode

\iniziatexdefinition ... ... **\terminatexdefinition**
_{1 2 3 4 5 6 7}
_{OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT}

1 spaces nospaces

2 globale

3 unexpanded

4 expanded

5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sixtupleempty singleargument doubleargument tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sixtupleargument

6 NAME

7 TEMPLATE

\iniziatextbackground [..¹..] [..,..²..,..] ... **\terminatextbackground**
                                        OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuptextbackground

\iniziatextbackgroundmanual ... **\terminatextbackgroundmanual**

\iniziaTEXTBACKGROUND [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaTEXTBACKGROUND
                                    OPT

* inherits: \setuptextbackground

\iniziatextcolor [..*..] ... **\terminatextcolor**

* COLOR

\iniziatextcolorintent ... **\terminatextcolorintent**

\iniziatextflow [..*..] ... **\terminatextflow**

* NAME

\iniziatokens [..*..] ... **\terminatokens**

* NAME

\iniziatransparent [..*..] ... **\terminatransparent**

* COLOR

\iniziatypescript [...¹...] [...²...] [...³...] ... **\terminatypescript**
                          OPT   OPT   OPT

1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy

2 NAME

3 size nome

\iniziatypescriptcollection [..*..] ... **\terminatypescriptcollection**

* NAME

\iniziaTYPING [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaTYPING
                        OPT

* inherits: \impostatyping

instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

\iniziaTYPING [...,...] ... \terminaTYPING
                     OPT

* continua

instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

\iniziauniqueMPgraphic {..¹..} {...²...} ... **\terminauniqueMPgraphic**
                                          OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY

\iniziauniqueMPpagegraphic {..¹..} {...²...} ... **\terminauniqueMPpagegraphic**
                                              OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY

```
\iniziaunpacked ... \terminaunpacked
```

```
\iniziausableMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \terminausableMPgraphic
                            1       2
                                   OPT
```
1 NAME

2 KEY

```
\iniziauseMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \terminauseMPgraphic
                        1      2
                              OPT
```
1 NAME

2 KEY

```
\iniziausemathstyleparameter \... ... \terminausemathstyleparameter
                                *
```
* CSNAME

```
\iniziausingbtxspecification [...] ... \terminausingbtxspecification
                               *
```
* NAME

```
\iniziavaia [...] ... \terminavaia
              *
```
* REFERENCE

```
\iniziavboxregister ... ... \terminavboxregister
                     *
```
* CSNAME NUMMER

```
\iniziavboxtohbox ... \terminavboxtohbox
```

```
\iniziavboxtohboxseparator ... \terminavboxtohboxseparator
```

```
\iniziaviewerlayer [...] ... \terminaviewerlayer
                     *
```
* NAME

```
\iniziaVIEWERLAYER ... \terminaVIEWERLAYER
```

```
\iniziavtopregister ... ... \terminavtopregister
                     *
```
* CSNAME NUMMER

```
\iniziaxcell [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaxcell
              1          2
               OPT       OPT
```
1 NAME

2 nx = NUMMER
   ny = NUMMER
   nc = NUMMER
   nr = NUMMER
   inherits: \setupxtable

```
\iniziaxcellgroup [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaxcellgroup
                    1          2
                     OPT       OPT
```
1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupxtable

```
\iniziaxgroup [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaxgroup
                1          2
                 OPT       OPT
```
1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupxtable

`\iniziaxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \terminaxmldisplayverbatim`

* NAME

`\iniziaxmlinlineverbatim [...] ... \terminaxmlinlineverbatim`

* NAME

`\iniziaxmlraw ... \terminaxmlraw`

$\iniziaxmlsetups\ [\overset{1}{...}]\ [\overset{2}{...}]\ ...\ \terminaxmlsetups$
_{OPT}

1 griglia

2 NAME

`\iniziaxmlsetups .̇. ... \terminaxmlsetups`

* NAME

$\iniziaxrow\ [\overset{1}{...}]\ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]\ ...\ \terminaxrow$
_{OPT}   _{OPT}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupxtable

$\iniziaxrowgroup\ [\overset{1}{...}]\ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]\ ...\ \terminaxrowgroup$
_{OPT}   _{OPT}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupxtable

$\iniziaxtable\ [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]\ ...\ \terminaxtable$
_{OPT}

* inherits: \setupxtable

$\iniziaxtablebody\ [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]\ ...\ \terminaxtablebody$
_{OPT}

* inherits: \setupxtable

$\iniziaxtablebody\ [\overset{*}{...}]\ ...\ \terminaxtablebody$
_{OPT}

* NAME

$\iniziaxtablefoot\ [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]\ ...\ \terminaxtablefoot$
_{OPT}

* inherits: \setupxtable

$\iniziaxtablefoot\ [\overset{*}{...}]\ ...\ \terminaxtablefoot$
_{OPT}

* NAME

$\iniziaxtablehead\ [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]\ ...\ \terminaxtablehead$
_{OPT}

* inherits: \setupxtable

$\iniziaxtablehead\ [\overset{*}{...}]\ ...\ \terminaxtablehead$
_{OPT}

* NAME

$\iniziaxtablenext\ [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]\ ...\ \terminaxtablenext$
_{OPT}

* inherits: \setupxtable

\iniziaxtablenext [...] ... \terminaxtablenext
                   OPT

* NAME

\iniziaXTABLE [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaXTABLE
               OPT

* inherits: \setupxtable

\iniziaxtable [...] ... \terminaxtable
              OPT

* NAME

\inlinebuffer [...,...]
              OPT

* BUFFER

\inlinedbox {...}

* CONTENT

\inlinemath {...}

* CONTENT

\inlinemathematics {...}

* CONTENT

\inlinemessage {...}

* TEXT

\inlineordisplaymath {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\inlinerange [...]

* REFERENCE

\innerflushshapebox

\input {...}

* FILE

\inputfilebarename

\inputfilename

\inputfilerealsuffix

\inputfilesuffix

\inputgivenfile {...}

* FILE

```
\input ...

* FILE
```

```
\inriga {.¹.} [.².]
         OPT
1   TEXT

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\insertpages [.¹.] [...,²...] [..,..³=..,..]
                     OPT           OPT
1   FILE

2   NUMMER

3   ampiezza  = DIMENSION
    n         = NUMMER
    category  = NAME
```

```
\installactionhandler {...}

* NAME
```

```
\installactivecharacter ...

* CHARACTER
```

```
\installalingua [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   inherits: \impostalingua
```

```
\installalingua [.¹.] [.².]

1   NAME

2   SPRACHE
```

```
\installanddefineactivecharacter ... {.².}

1   CHARACTER

2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installattributestack \...

* CSNAME
```

```
\installautocommandhandler \¹... {.².} \³...

1   CSNAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME
```

```
\installautosetuphandler \¹... {.².}

1   CSNAME

2   NAME
```

```
\installbasicautosetuphandler \¹... {.².} \³...

1   CSNAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME
```

\installbasicparameterhandler \.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installbottomframerenderer {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\installcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³.

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installcorenamespace {.*.}

* NAME

\installdefinehandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³.

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installdefinitionset \.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installdefinitionsetmember \.¹.. {.².} \.³.. {.⁴.}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 NAME

\installdirectcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installdirectparameterhandler \.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installdirectparametersethandler \.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installdirectsetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \.̇.. {.̈.}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\installframedautocommandhandler \.̇.. {.̈.} \.̇..`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

`\installframedcommandhandler \.̇.. {.̈.} \.̇..`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

`\installleftframerenderer {.̇.} {.̈.}`

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

`\installnamespace {.̇.}`

* NAME

`\installoutputroutine \.̇.. {.̈.}`

1 CSNAME

2 BEFEHL

`\installpagearrangement .̇.. {.̈.}`

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

`\installparameterhandler \.̇.. {.̈.}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\installparameterhashhandler \.̇.. {.̈.}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\installparametersethandler \.̇.. {.̈.}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\installparentinjector \.̇.. {.̈.}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\installrightframerenderer {...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

`\installrootparameterhandler \...` `{...}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\installsetuphandler \...` `{...}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\installsetuponlycommandhandler \...` `{...}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\installshipoutmethod {...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

`\installsimplecommandhandler \...` `{...}` `\...`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

`\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \...` `{...}` `\...`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

`\installstyleandcolorhandler \...` `{...}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\installswitchcommandhandler \...` `{...}` `\...`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

`\installswitchsetuphandler \...` `{...}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\installtexdirective {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

\installtextracker {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

\installtopframerenderer {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\installunitsseparator {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\installunitsspace {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\installversioninfo {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\integerrounding {...}

* NUMMER

\intertext {...}

* TEXT

\intorno [...]

* REFERENCE

\invokepageheandler {...} {...}

1 normale nessuno NAME

2 CONTENT

\istltdir ...

* TLT TRT

\istrtdir ...

* TLT TRT

\italiccorrection

\itemtag [...,...]
           OPT
* REFERENCE

\jobfilename

\jobfilesuffix

`\kap {...}`

* TEXT

`\keeplinestogether {...}`

* NUMMER

`\keepunwantedspaces`

`\kerncharacters [.¹.] {.².}`
       OPT

1 NUMMER

2 TEXT

`\koreancirclenumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\koreannumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\koreannumeralsc {...}`

* NUMMER

`\koreannumeralsp {...}`

* NUMMER

`\koreanparentnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\LAMSTEX`

`\LATEX`

`\LamSTeX`

`\LaTeX`

`\Lettera {...}`

* NUMMER

`\Lettere {...}`

* NUMMER

`\LUAJITTEX`

`\LUATEX`

`\Lua`

`\LuajitTeX`

`\LuaTeX`

\LABELlingua

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

\btxlabeltesto {...}

* KEY

\headtesto {...}

* KEY

\labeltesto {...}

* KEY

\mathlabeltesto {...}

* KEY

\operatortesto {...}

* KEY

\prefixtesto {...}

* KEY

\suffixtesto {...}

* KEY

\taglabeltesto {...}

* KEY

\unittesto {...}

* KEY

\LABELtexts {...¹} {...²}

1 KEY

2 TEXT

instances: head label mathlabel

\leftheadtesto {...}

* KEY

\leftlabeltesto {...}

* KEY

\leftmathlabeltesto {...}

* KEY

\languageCharacters {...}

* NUMMER

\languagecharacters {...}

* NUMMER

\languagecharwidth {...}

* SPRACHE

\lastcounter [..¹.] [..²..]
                    OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\lastcountervalue [..*..]

* NAME

\lastdigit {...}

* NUMMER

\lastlinewidth

\lastnaturalboxdp

\lastnaturalboxht

\lastnaturalboxwd

\lastpredefinedsymbol

\lastrealpage

\lastrealpagenumber

\lastsubcountervalue [..¹.] [..²..]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\lastsubpagenumber

\lasttwodigits {...}

* NUMMER

\lastuserpage

\lastuserpagenumber

\lateluacode {...}

* BEFEHL

`\layeredtext` *[..,..$\overset{1}{=}$..,..]* *[..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]* {$\overset{3}{...}$} {$\overset{4}{...}$}

1 inherits: \setuplayer

2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\layerheight`

`\layerwidth`

`\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata` {$\overset{1}{...}$} {$\overset{2}{...}$} {$\overset{3}{...}$} {$\overset{4}{...}$}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NAME

4 CONTENT

`\lazysavetwopassdata` {$\overset{1}{...}$} {$\overset{2}{...}$} {$\overset{3}{...}$}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

`\lbox` $\underset{OPT}{\overset{1}{...}}$ {$\overset{2}{...}$}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\leftbottombox` {$\overset{*}{...}$}

* CONTENT

`\leftbox` {$\overset{*}{...}$}

* CONTENT

`\lefthbox` {$\overset{*}{...}$}

* CONTENT

`\leftLABELtesto` {$\overset{*}{...}$}

* KEY

instances: head label mathlabel

`\rightheadtesto` {$\overset{*}{...}$}

* KEY

`\rightlabeltesto` {$\overset{*}{...}$}

* KEY

`\rightmathlabeltesto` {$\overset{*}{...}$}

* KEY

```
\leftline {...}

* CONTENT
```

```
                    1      2
\leftorrighthbox ... {...}
                 OPT

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
                    1      2
\leftorrightvbox ... {...}
                 OPT

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
                    1      2
\leftorrightvtop ... {...}
                 OPT

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\leftskipadaption
```

```
\leftsubguillemot
```

```
\lefttopbox {...}

* CONTENT
```

```
\lefttoright
```

```
                   1      2
\lefttorighthbox ... {...}
                OPT

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
                   1      2
\lefttorightvbox ... {...}
                OPT

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
                   1      2
\lefttorightvtop ... {...}
                OPT

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\letbeundefined {...}

* NAME
```

```
                    1       2    3
\letcatcodecommand \... ... \...

1   CSNAME

2   CHARACTER NUMMER

3   CSNAME
```

```
              1                  2
\letcscsname \... \csname ... \endcsname

1   CSNAME

2   NAME
```

\letcsnamecs \csname ...¹. \endcsname \.².

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

\letcsnamecsname \csname ...¹. \endcsname \csname ...². \endcsname

1 NAME

2 NAME

\letdummyparameter {...¹.} \.².

1 KEY

2 CSNAME

\letempty \.*.

* CSNAME

\letgvalue {...¹.} \.².

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

\letgvalueempty {...*.}

* NAME

\letgvalurelax {...*.}

* NAME

\lettera {...*.}

* NUMMER

\letterampersand

\letterat

\letterbackslash

\letterbar

\letterbgroup

\letterclosebrace

\lettercolon

\letterdollar

\letterdoublequote

\lettere {...*.}

* NUMMER

`\letteregroup`
`\letterescape`
`\letterexclamationmark`
`\letterhash`
`\letterhat`
`\letterleftbrace`
`\letterless`
`\lettermore`
`\letteropenbrace`
`\letterpercent`
`\letterquestionmark`
`\letterrightbrace`
`\lettersinglequote`
`\letterslash`

`\letterspacing` $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$
_{OPT}

1   NUMMER

2   TEXT

`\lettertilde`
`\letterunderscore`

`\letvalue` $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ `\`$\overset{2}{...}$..

1   NAME

2   CSNAME

`\letvalueempty` $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$

*   NAME

`\letvaluerelax` $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$

*   NAME

`\lfence` $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$

*   CHARACTER

```
\lhbox {...}

* CONTENT
```

```
\limitatelines {...} {...} {...}
                   1      2      3
1   NUMMER

2   BEFEHL

3   TEXT
```

```
\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}
                  1      2      3
1   TEXT

2   [-+]DIMENSION

3   BEFEHL
```

```
\limitatetext {...} {...,...} {...}
                  1     2         3
1   TEXT

2   [-+]DIMENSION

3   BEFEHL
```

```
\limtatefirstline {...} {...} {...}
                      1      2      3
1   TEXT

2   DIMENSION

3   BEFEHL
```

```
\lineanera [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
* inherits: \impostalineenere
```

```
\lineasottile
```

```
\lineatesto [...] {...}
                1      2
              OPT    OPT
1   cima centro fondo

2   TEXT
```

```
\lineenere [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
* inherits: \impostalineenere
```

```
\lineeriempimento [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                            1         2      3
                          OPT       OPT    OPT
1   inherits: \impostalineeriempimento

2   TEXT

3   TEXT
```

```
\lineesottili [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
* inherits: \impostalineesottili
```

```
\LINENOTE {...}

* TEXT

instances: linenote
```

```
\inizialinenote [....] {....}
         1       2
```

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

```
\linespanningtext {....} {....} {....}
                   1      2      3
```

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 FONT

```
\lingua [....]
         *
```

* SPRACHE

```
\linguaprincipale [....]
                   *
```

* SPRACHE

\LANGUAGE

```
\listcitation [..,..=..,..] [....]
               OPT           2
```

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima   = BEFEHL
  dopo   = BEFEHL
  sinistra   = BEFEHL
  destra   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

```
\listcitation [....] [....]
               1      2
               OPT
```

1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear

2 REFERENCE

```
\listcitation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
               1              2
```

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima   = BEFEHL
  dopo   = BEFEHL
  sinistra   = BEFEHL
  destra   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\listcite [..,..=..,..] [....]
           1             2
           OPT
```

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima   = BEFEHL
  dopo   = BEFEHL
  sinistra   = BEFEHL
  destra   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE
```

\listcite *[.¹.]* [.².]
                OPT

1   implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
    authoryear

2   REFERENCE

\listcite [..,..⁼¹..,..] [..,..⁼²..,..]

1   riferimento  = REFERENCE
    alternativa  = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                   authornum authoryear
    prima        = BEFEHL
    dopo         = BEFEHL
    sinistra     = BEFEHL
    destra       = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY  =  VALUE

\listnamespaces

\llap {...}

*   CONTENT

\loadanyfile [...]

*   FILE

\loadanyfileonce [...]

*   FILE

\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]

*   FILE

\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]

*   FILE

\loadcldfile [...]

*   FILE

\loadcldfileonce [...]

*   FILE

\loadfontgoodies [...]

*   FILE

\loadluafile [...]

*   FILE

\loadluafileonce [...]

*   FILE

\loadspellchecklist [.¹.] [.².]

1   NAME

2   FILE

```
\loadtexfile [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\loadtexfileonce [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\loadtypescriptfile [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\localframed [....] [..,..=²..,..] {...³}
                           OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

3   CONTENT
```

```
\localframedwithsettings [...¹] [..,..=²..,..] {...³}

1   NAME

2   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

3   CONTENT
```

```
\localhsize
```

```
\localpopbox ...

*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\localpopmacro \...

*   CSNAME
```

```
\localpushbox ...

*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\localpushmacro \...

*   CSNAME
```

```
\localundefine {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\locatedfilepath
```

```
\locatefilepath {...}

*   FILE
```

```
\locfilename {...}

*   FILE
```

```
\lomihi {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT
```

`\lowerbox {...}` `\...` `{...}`

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

`\lowercased {...}`

* TEXT

`\lowercasestring ...` `\to \...`

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\lowerleftdoubleninequote

\lowerleftsingleninequote

\lowerrightdoubleninequote

\lowerrightsingleninequote

`\LOWHIGH [...] {...} {...}`
       OPT

1 sinistra destra

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

`\LOWMIDHIGH {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

`\lrtbbox {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

5 CONTENT

`\ltop ...` `{...}`
      OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\luacode {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\luaconditional \...`

* CSNAME

\luaenvironment ...

* FILE

\luaexpanded {...}

* BEFEHL

\luaexpr {...}

* CONTENT

\luafunction {...}

* BEFEHL

\luajitTeX

\luamajorversion

\luaminorversion

\luaparameterset {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\luasetup {...}

* NAME

\luaTeX

\luaversion

\lunghezzaelenco

\MESE {...}

* NUMMER

\METAFONT

\METAFUN

\METAPOST

\MetaFont

\MetaFun

\MetaPost

\MKII

\MKIV

\MKIX

\MKVI

\MKXI

\MONTHLONG {...}
* NUMMER

\MONTHSHORT {...}
* NUMMER

\MPanchor {...}
* NAME

\MPbetex {...}
* NAME

\MPc {...}
* NAME

\MPcode {...} {...}   OPT
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\MPcolor {...}
* COLOR

\MPcoloronly {...}
* COLOR

\MPcolumn {...}
* NAME

\MPd {...}
* NAME

\MPdrawing {...}
* CONTENT

\MPfontsizehskip {...}
* FONT

\MPgetmultipars {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

\MPgetmultishape {.¹.} {.².}

1   NAME

2   NAME

\MPgetposboxes {...,¹,...} {.².}

1   NAME

2   NAME

\MPh {.ˣ.}

*   NAME

\MPII

\MPIV

\MPinclusions [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}
          ᴏᴘᴛ   ᴏᴘᴛ

1   +

2   NAME

3   CONTENT

\MPleftskip {.ˣ.}

*   NAME

\MPll {.ˣ.}

*   NAME

\MPlr {.ˣ.}

*   NAME

\MPls {.ˣ.}

*   NAME

\MPmenubuttons {.ˣ.}

*   NAME

\MPn {.ˣ.}

*   NAME

\MPoptions {.ˣ.}

*   COLOR

\MPoverlayanchor {.ˣ.}

*   NAME

\MPp {.ˣ.}

*   NAME

```
\MPpage {...}

* NAME
```

```
\MPpardata {...}

* NAME
```

```
\MPplus {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1  NAME

2  NUMMER

3  CONTENT
```

```
\MPpos {...}

* NAME
```

```
\MPpositiongraphic {.¹.} {..,..=²..,..}
                                OPT
1  NAME

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\MPposset {...}

* NAME
```

```
\MPr {...}

* NAME
```

```
\MPrawvar {.¹.} {.².}

1  NAME

2  KEY
```

```
\MPregion {...}

* NAME
```

```
\MPrest {.¹.} {.².}

1  NAME

2  CONTENT
```

```
\MPrightskip {...}

* NAME
```

```
\MPrs {...}

* NAME
```

```
\MPstring {...}

* NAME
```

```
\MPtext {...}

* NAME
```

`\MPtransparency {...}`

* COLOR

`\MPul {...}`

* NAME

`\MPur {...}`

* NAME

`\MPVI`

`\MPv {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

`\MPvar {...}`

* KEY

`\MPvariable {...}`

* KEY

`\MPvv {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\MPw {...}`

* NAME

`\MPwhd {...}`

* NAME

`\MPx {...}`

* NAME

`\MPxy {...}`

* NAME

`\MPxywhd {...}`

* NAME

`\MPy {...}`

* NAME

`\m [...] {...}`

OPT
1 NAME

2 CONTENT

```
\makecharacteractive ...

*   CHARACTER
```

```
\makerawcommalist [...,²...] \.².

1   BEFEHL

2   CSNAME
```

```
\makestrutofbox ...

*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\mapfontsize [..¹.] [..².]

1   DIMENSION

2   DIMENSION
```

```
\marcatura (...,¹...) (...,²...) [..³.]

1   POSITION

2   POSITION

3   REFERENCE
```

```
\margindata [..¹.] [..,..²=..,..] [..,..³=..,..] {..⁴.}
                        OPT              OPT

1   NAME

2   riferimento = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

3   inherits: \setupmarginframed

4   CONTENT
```

```
\MARGINDATA [..,..¹=..,..] [..,..²=..,..] {..³.}
                  OPT              OPT

1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT

instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge
inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin
inother margintext
```

```
\markcontent [..¹.] {..².}
                OPT
1   reimposta tutti NAME

2   CONTENT
```

```
\markinjector [..*.]

*   NAME
```

```
\mat {..*.}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\matematica [..¹.] {..².}
               OPT
1   NAME

2   CONTENT
```

```
\math [..¹..] {..²..}
        OPT
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\mathbf
```

```
\mathbi
```

```
\mathblackboard
```

```
\mathbs
```

```
\mathcommand {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MATHCOMMAND {..¹..} {..²..}
              OPT      OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathdefault
```

```
\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\MATHEXTENSIBLE [..¹..] {..²..} {..³..}
                  OPT      OPT      OPT
1   invertito matematica testo chemistry
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\mathfraktur
```

```
\MATHFRAMED [..,..=¹..,..] {..²..}
                    OPT
1   inherits: \setupmathframed
2   CONTENT

instances: mframed inmframed mcframed
```

```
\mathfunction {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\mathit
```

```
\mathitalic
```

```
\mathop {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\MATHORNAMENT {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {...}

* TEXT

\MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\MATHRADICAL [...] {...}
             OPT
1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\mathrm

\mathscript

\mathsl

\mathss

\mathtext ... {...}
          OPT
1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mathtextbf ... {...}
            OPT
1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mathtextbi ... {...}
            OPT
1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mathtextbs ... {...}
            OPT
1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mathtextit ... {...}
            OPT
1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mathtextsl ... {...}
            OPT
1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mathtexttf ... {...}
            OPT
1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mathtf
```

```
\mathtriplet [....] {....} {....} {....}
              OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1  NAME

2  TEXT

3  TEXT

4  TEXT
```

```
\MATHTRIPLET [....] {....} {....} {....}
              OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1  NAME

2  TEXT

3  TEXT

4  TEXT
```

`\mathtt`

```
\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\MATHUNDERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\MATHUNSTACKED`

`\mathupright`

```
\mathword ... {...}
          OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\mathwordbf ... {...}
            OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\mathwordbi ... {...}
            OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\mathwordbs ... {...}
            OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\mathwordit ... {...}
            OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\mathwordsl ... {...}
            OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordtf ... {...}
         OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\maxaligned {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\mbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\measure {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\measured {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\medskip
```

```
\medspace
```

```
\menuinterattivo [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
```

```
\mequal {...} {...}
        OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mese {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\message {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\metaTeX
```

```
\mettielenco [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1  LISTE
2  inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\mettielencocombinato [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1  LISTE
2  inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\mettiCOMBINEDLIST [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
*  inherits: \impostaelenco

instances: content
```

```
\impostacontent [..,..≐..,..]

*    inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\mettifiancoafianco {...} {...}

1    CONTENT

2    CONTENT
```

```
\mettiformula [...,*...]
                    OPT
*    + - REFERENCE
```

```
\mettiingriglia [.¹.] {.².}
                  OPT
1    normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga
     strut box min max centro NAME

2    CONTENT
```

```
\mettiingriglia [...,¹...] {.².}
                    OPT
1    inherits: \definegridsnapping

2    CONTENT
```

```
\mettinotepdp [..,..≐..,..]
                   OPT
*    inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\mettinotepdplocali [..,..≐..,..]
                        OPT
*    inherits: \setupnote
```

\mettinumeropagina

```
\mettiregistro [.¹.] [..,..≐..,..]
                          OPT
1    NAME

2    inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\mettiREGISTER [..,..≐..,..]
                    OPT
*    inherits: \impostaregistro
```

instances: index

```
\completoindex [..,..≐..,..]
                    OPT
*    inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\mettisegnalibro [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]
                     OPT         OPT        OPT
1    ABSCHNITT LISTE

2    ABSCHNITT LISTE

3    inherits: \setupbookmark
```

```
\mettisottoformula [...,*...]
                        OPT
*    + - REFERENCE
```

```
\mettiunosullaltro {...} {...}
```

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

```
\mfence {...}
```

*   CHARACTER

```
\mfunction {...}
```

*   CONTENT

```
\mfunctionlabeltext {...}
```

*   NAME

```
\mhbox {...}
```

*   CONTENT

```
\mhookleftarrow {...} {...}
             OPT    OPT
```

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

```
\mhookrightarrow {...} {...}
              OPT    OPT
```

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

```
\middlealigned {...}
```

*   CONTENT

```
\middlebox {...}
```

*   CONTENT

```
\midhbox {...}
```

*   CONTENT

```
\minimalhbox ... {...}
             OPT
```

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

```
\mixedcaps {...}
```

*   TEXT

```
\mkvibuffer [...]
             OPT
```

*   BUFFER

```
\mLeftarrow {...} {...}
           OPT    OPT
```

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

```
\mLeftrightarrow {...} {...}
              OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mleftarrow {...} {...}
           OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mleftharpoondown {...} {...}
                 OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mleftharpoonup {...} {...}
               OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mleftrightarrow {...} {...}
                OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mleftrightharpoons {...} {...}
                   OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mmapsto {...} {...}
        OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\moduleparameter {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  KEY
```

```
\molecule {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\mono
```

```
\monograssetto
```

```
\mononormal
```

```
\monthlong {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\monthshort {...}
*  NUMMER
```

223

\mostraambientefontdeltesto [...,...]

* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

\mostracolore [...]

* COLOR

\mostracornice [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo

2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro

---

\mostrafontdeltesto [...,...]

* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

\mostragriglia [...,...]

* reimposta fondo cima nessuno tutti righe cornice nonumber destra sinistra esterno colonne

---

\mostragruppocolori [...¹.] [...,²...]

1 NAME

2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome

\mostraimpostazioni [...,...]

* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in

\mostralyout [...,...]

* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in

\mostramakeup [...]

* makeup tutti boxes glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math corsivo origin reimposta

---

\mostrasetsimboli [...]

* NAME

\mostrastampa [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]

1 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

3 inherits: \impostalayout

\mostrastruts

\mostratavolozza [...¹.] [...,²...]

1 NAME

2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome

\mprandomnumber

\mRightarrow $\{\overset{1}{\ldots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\ldots}\}$

OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mrel $\{\overset{1}{\ldots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\ldots}\}$

OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mrightarrow $\{\overset{1}{\ldots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\ldots}\}$

OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mrightharpoondown $\{\overset{1}{\ldots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\ldots}\}$

OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mrightharpoonup $\{\overset{1}{\ldots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\ldots}\}$

OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mrightleftharpoons $\{\overset{1}{\ldots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\ldots}\}$

OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mrightoverleftarrow $\{\overset{1}{\ldots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\ldots}\}$

OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mtext $\{\overset{*}{\ldots}\}$

* CONTENT

\mtriplerel $\{\overset{1}{\ldots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\ldots}\}$

OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mtwoheadleftarrow $\{\overset{1}{\ldots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\ldots}\}$

OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mtwoheadrightarrow $\{\overset{1}{\ldots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\ldots}\}$

OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\NormalizeFontHeight \.\`^{1}.. {.\`^{2}.} {.\`^{3}.} {.\`^{4}.}

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   DIMENSION

4   FONT

\NormalizeFontWidth \.\`^{1}.. {.\`^{2}.} {.\`^{3}.} {.\`^{4}.}

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   DIMENSION

4   FONT

\NormalizeTextHeight {.\`^{1}.} {.\`^{2}.} {.\`^{3}.}

1   FONT

2   DIMENSION

3   TEXT

\NormalizeTextWidth {.\`^{1}.} {.\`^{2}.} {.\`^{3}.}

1   FONT

2   DIMENSION

3   TEXT

\Numeri {.\`^{*}.}

*   NUMMER

\Numeriromani {.\`^{*}.}

*   NUMMER

\namedheadnumber {.\`^{*}.}

*   ABSCHNITT

\namedstructureheadlocation {.\`^{*}.}

*   ABSCHNITT

\namedstructureuservariable {.\`^{1}.} {.\`^{2}.}

1   ABSCHNITT

2   KEY

\namedstructurevariable {.\`^{1}.} {.\`^{2}.}

1   ABSCHNITT

2   KEY

\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 NAME

4 NAME

5 CONTENT

\nascondiblocchi [...,¹...] [...,²...]
                              OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

\naturalhbox ...¹ {...²}
                OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\naturalhpack ...¹ {...²}
                 OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\naturalvbox ...¹ {...²}
                OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\naturalvcenter ...¹ {...²}
                   OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\naturalvpack ...¹ {...²}
                 OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\naturalvtop ...¹ {...²}
                OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\naturalwd ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\negatecolorbox ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\negated {...}

* TEXT

\negthinspace

\newattribute \...

* CSNAME

\newcatcodetable \\.̂..

* CSNAME

\newcounter \\.̂..

* CSNAME

\newevery \\.̂.¹. \\.̂.²

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\newfrenchspacing

\newmode {...}

* NAME

\newsignal \\.̂..

* CSNAME

\newsystemmode {...}

* NAME

\nextbox

\nextboxdp

\nextboxht

\nextboxhtdp

\nextboxwd

\nextcounter [..¹.] [..².]
                      OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\nextcountervalue [..*.]

* NAME

\nextdepth

\nextparagraphs

\successivoPARAGRAPHS

\nextrealpage

\nextrealpagenumber

\nextsubcountervalue [..¹..] [..²..]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\nextsubpagenumber

\nextuserpage

\nextuserpagenumber

\nientelineecimafondo

\nientelineintestazionepdp

\nientespazio

\nocap {..*..}

* TEXT

\nocitation [..*..]

* REFERENCE

\nocitation {..*..}

* REFERENCE

\nocite [..*..]

* REFERENCE

\nocite {..*..}

* REFERENCE

\nodetostring \.¹.. {..²..}

1 CSNAME

2 CONTENT

\noffigurepages

\noflines

\noflocalfloats

\noindentation

\noitem

\nonfrenchspacing

\nonmathematics {..*..}

* CONTENT

229

\normalboldface

\normale

$\normalframedwithsettings$ [..,..$\overset{1}{=}$..,..] {.$\overset{2}{.}$.}

1   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

2   CONTENT

$\normalizebodyfontsize$ \.$\overset{1}{.}$.. {.$\overset{2}{.}$.}

1   CSNAME

2   DIMENSION

\normalizedfontsize

$\normalizefontdepth$ \.$\overset{1}{.}$.. {.$\overset{2}{.}$.} {.$\overset{3}{.}$.} {.$\overset{4}{.}$.}

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   DIMENSION

4   FONT

$\normalizefontheight$ \.$\overset{1}{.}$.. {.$\overset{2}{.}$.} {.$\overset{3}{.}$.} {.$\overset{4}{.}$.}

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   DIMENSION

4   FONT

$\normalizefontline$ \.$\overset{1}{.}$.. {.$\overset{2}{.}$.} {.$\overset{3}{.}$.} {.$\overset{4}{.}$.}

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   DIMENSION

4   FONT

$\normalizefontwidth$ \.$\overset{1}{.}$.. {.$\overset{2}{.}$.} {.$\overset{3}{.}$.} {.$\overset{4}{.}$.}

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   DIMENSION

4   FONT

$\normalizetextdepth$ {.$\overset{1}{.}$.} {.$\overset{2}{.}$.} {.$\overset{3}{.}$.}

1   FONT

2   DIMENSION

3   TEXT

$\normalizetextheight$ {.$\overset{1}{.}$.} {.$\overset{2}{.}$.} {.$\overset{3}{.}$.}

1   FONT

2   DIMENSION

3   TEXT

\normalizetextline {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT

2 DIMENSION

3 TEXT

\normalizetextwidth {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT

2 DIMENSION

3 TEXT

\normaltypeface

\nota [...] [...]
         OPT
1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

\NOTE [...,...] {...}
           OPT
1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

instances: footnote endnote

\NOTE [..,..=..,..]

* titolo   = TEXT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  elenco   = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE

instances: footnote endnote

\endnote [...,...] {...}
             OPT
1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\footnote [...,...] {...}
              OPT
1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\notesymbol [...] [...]
                    OPT
1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

\notragged

\ntimes {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 NUMMER

\numberofpoints {...}

* DIMENSION

231

```
\numeri {...}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\numeriromani {...}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\numeroformula [...,...]
                   OPT
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\numeropagina
```

```
\numeropaginacompleto
```

```
              1        2
\numerotesta [....] [....]
                        OPT
1   ABSCHNITT

2   precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo
```

```
\numerotestacorrente
```

```
\obeydepth
```

```
\objectdepth
```

```
\objectheight
```

```
\objectmargin
```

```
\objectwidth
```

```
\obox {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
            1                2
\offset [..,..=..,..] {...}
              OPT
1   inherits: \setupoffset

2   CONTENT
```

```
              1                2      3
\offsetbox [..,..=..,..] \... {...}
                OPT
1   inherits: \setupoffsetbox

2   CSNAME

3   CONTENT
```

```
\onedigitrounding {...}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\ordinaldaynumber {...}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\ordinalstr {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\ornamenttext [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {...³} {...⁴}
                                    OPT
1  alternativa = a b
   inherits: \setupcollector

2  stile  = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

3  TEXT

4  CONTENT
```

```
\ornamenttext [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}

1  NAME

2  TEXT

3  CONTENT
```

```
\ornamenttext [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {...³} {...⁴}
                                    OPT
1  alternativa = a b
   inherits: \setuplayer

2  inherits: \setuplayeredtext

3  TEXT

4  CONTENT
```

```
\ORNAMENT {.¹.} {.².}

1  TEXT

2  CONTENT
```

```
\outputfilename
```

```
\outputstreambox [.ᵗ.]

*  NAME
```

```
\outputstreamcopy [.ᵗ.]

*  NAME
```

```
\outputstreamunvbox [.ᵗ.]

*  NAME
```

```
\outputstreamunvcopy [.ᵗ.]

*  NAME
```

```
\over [.ᵗ.]

*  REFERENCE
```

```
\overbartext {.¹.} {.².}

1  TEXT

2  TEXT
```

```
\overbarunderbar {.ᵗ.}

*  TEXT
```

`\overbrace {..^*..}`
* TEXT

`\overbracetext {..^1..} {..^2..}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overbraceunderbrace {..^*..}`
* TEXT

`\overbracket {..^*..}`
* TEXT

`\overbrackettext {..^1..} {..^2..}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overbracketunderbracket {..^*..}`
* TEXT

`\overlaybutton [..^*..]`
* REFERENCE

`\overlaybutton {..^*..}`
* REFERENCE

`\overlaycolor`

`\overlaydepth`

`\overlayfigure {..^*..}`
* FILE

`\overlayheight`

`\overlaylinecolor`

`\overlaylinewidth`

`\overlayoffset`

`\overlayrollbutton [..^1..] [..^2..]`
1 REFERENCE
2 REFERENCE

`\overlaywidth`

`\overleftarrow {..^*..}`
* TEXT

`\overleftharpoondown {...}`
* TEXT

`\overleftharpoonup {...}`
* TEXT

`\overleftrightarrow {...}`
* TEXT

`\overloaderror`

`\overparent {...}`
* TEXT

`\overparenttext {.¹.} {.².}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overparentunderparent {...}`
* TEXT

`\overrightarrow {...}`
* TEXT

`\overrightharpoondown {...}`
* TEXT

`\overrightharpoonup {...}`
* TEXT

`\overset {.¹.} {.².}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overtwoheadleftarrow {...}`
* TEXT

`\overtwoheadrightarrow {...}`
* TEXT

`\PAROLA {...}`
* TEXT

`\PAROLE {...}`
* TEXT

`\Parola {...}`
* TEXT

```
\Parole {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\PDFcolor {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\PDFETEX
```

```
\PDFTEX
```

```
\PICTEX
```

```
\PiCTeX
```

```
\PointsToBigPoints {.¹.} \²..

1   DIMENSION

2   CSNAME
```

```
\PointsToReal {.¹.} \²..

1   DIMENSION

2   CSNAME
```

```
\PointsToWholeBigPoints {.¹.} \²..

1   DIMENSION

2   CSNAME
```

```
\PPCHTEX
```

```
\PPCHTeX
```

```
\PRAGMA
```

```
\PtToCm {...}

*   DIMENSION
```

```
\pagearea [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
              OPT     OPT
1   cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo

2   testo margine bordo

3   sinistra destra lefttext middletext righttext
```

```
\pagebreak [...,*,...]
              OPT
*   vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMMER +NUMMER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto
    preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina NAME
```

```
\pagefigure [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                       OPT
1   FILE

2   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\pagegridspanwidth {...}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\pageinjection [....] [..,..²..,..]
            OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\pageinjection [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..]
              OPT            OPT

1   inherits: \setuppageinjection

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\pagestaterealpage {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   NAME NUMMER
```

```
\pagina [...,...]
        OPT

*   inherits: \pagebreak
```

```
\paletsize
```

\PARAGRAPHS

```
\parola {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\paroladestra [...] {...}
              OPT

1   destra DIMENSION

2   CONTENT
```

```
\pdfactualtext {...} {...}

1   CONTENT

2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}

1   CONTENT

2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendcurrentresources
```

```
\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetextgstate {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 TEXT

```
\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 TEXT

```
\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 TEXT

```
\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 TEXT

```
\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 TEXT

```
\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 TEXT

```
\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 TEXT

```
\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 TEXT

```
\pdfcolor {...}
```

* NAME

```
\pdfeTeX
```

```
\pdfTeX
```

```
\ped {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\pedap [...] {...} {...}
```
     OPT

1 sinistra destra

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

\LOW {...}

* CONTENT

instances: unitslow

\percent

\percentdimen {.¹.} {.².}

1 DIMENSION CSNAME

2 DIMENSION NUMMER

\perlungo {...}

* NAME

\permitcaretescape

\permitcircumflexescape

\permitspacesbetweengroups

\persiandecimals {...}

* NUMMER

\persiannumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\phantom {...}

* CONTENT

\phantombox [..,..=..,..]

* ampiezza   = DIMENSION
  altezza   = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION

\piccolo

\piccolocorsivograssetto

\piccolofontdelcorpo

\piccolograssetto

\piccolograssettocorsivo

\piccolograssettoinclinato

\piccoloinclinato

\piccoloinclinatograssetto

\piccolonormale

\piccolotype

$\text{\textbackslash pickupgroupedcommand} \{.\overset{1}{..}\} \{.\overset{2}{..}\} \{.\overset{3}{..}\}$

1   BEFEHL

2   BEFEHL

3   BEFEHL

\placeattachments

$\text{\textbackslash placebtxrendering } [.\overset{1}{..}] \ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}   _{OPT}

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupbtxrendering

$\text{\textbackslash placecitation} [.\overset{*}{..}]$

*   REFERENCE

\placecomments

\placecurrentformulanumber

$\text{\textbackslash placedbox} \{.\overset{*}{..}\}$

*   CONTENT

$\text{\textbackslash placefloat} [.\overset{1}{..}] \ [...\overset{2}{,}...] \ [...\overset{3}{,}...] \{.\overset{4}{..}\} \{.\overset{5}{..}\}$
                       _{OPT}   _{OPT}

1   SINGULAR

2   separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina

3   REFERENCE

4   TEXT

5   CONTENT

$\text{\textbackslash placefloatwithsetups} [.\overset{1}{..}] \ [...\overset{2}{,}...] \ [...\overset{3}{,}...] \{.\overset{4}{..}\} \{.\overset{5}{..}\}$
                                    _{OPT}   _{OPT}

1   NAME

2   separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina

3   REFERENCE

4   TEXT

5   CONTENT

\mettiFLOAT [...,¹...] [...,²...] {...³.} {...⁴.}
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
   marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
   reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
   forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
   daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\placeframed [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}
_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

3 CONTENT

\placehelp

\placeinitial [.*.]
_{OPT}

* NAME

\placelayer [.*.]

* NAME

\placelayeredtext [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuplayer

3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

\placelistofFLOATS [..,..*..,..]
_{OPT}

* inherits: \impostaelenco

instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

\completelistofchemicals [..,..*..,..]
_{OPT}

* inherits: \impostaelenco

\completelistoffigures [..,..*..,..]
_{OPT}

* inherits: \impostaelenco

\completelistofgraphics [..,..*..,..]
_{OPT}

* inherits: \impostaelenco

\completelistofintermezzi [..,..*..,..]
_{OPT}

* inherits: \impostaelenco

$\completelistoftables [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

* **inherits: \impostaelenco**

$\placelistofpublications [.\overset{1}{..}] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

$\placelistofsorts [.\overset{1}{..}] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

1 SINGULAR

2 inherits: \impostaordinamento

$\placelistofSORTS [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

* **inherits: \impostaordinamento**

instances: logos

$\completelistoflogos [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

* **inherits: \impostaordinamento**

$\placelistofsynonyms [.\overset{1}{..}] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

1 SINGULAR

2 inherits: \impostasinonimi

$\placelistofSYNONYMS [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

* **inherits: \impostasinonimi**

instances: abbreviations

$\completelistofabbreviations [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

* **inherits: \impostasinonimi**

$\placelocalnotes [.\overset{1}{..}] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupnote

$\placement [.\overset{1}{..}] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..] {.\overset{3}{..}}$
_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupplacement

3 CONTENT

$\PLACEMENT [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..] {.\overset{2}{..}}$
_{OPT}

1 inherits: \setupplacement

2 CONTENT

$\placenamedfloat [.\overset{1}{..}] [.\overset{2}{..}]$

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

242

```
\placenamedformula [...,...] {...}
              OPT
1   + - REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\placenotes [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\placepairedbox [...] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                       OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setuppairedbox

3   CONTENT

4   TEXT
```

```
\mettiPAIREDBOX [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                  OPT
1   inherits: \setuppairedbox

2   CONTENT

3   TEXT
```

instances: legend

```
\impostalegend [..,..=..,..]
```
```
*   inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\placeparallel [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                  OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupparallel
```

```
\placerawlist [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1   LISTE

2   inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\placerenderingwindow [...] [...]
                             OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\popattribute \...
```
```
*   CSNAME
```

```
\popmacro \...
```
```
*   CSNAME
```

```
\popmode [...]
```
```
*   NAME
```

```
\popsystemmode {...}
```
```
*   NAME
```

\positionoverlay {...}

* NAME

\positionregionoverlay {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\posizionanumerotesta [...]

* ABSCHNITT

\posizionatestotesta [...]

* ABSCHNITT

\posizione $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $(...,\overset{2}{...})$ $\{.\overset{3}{..}\}$

1 inherits: \impostaposizionamento

2 POSITION

3 CONTENT

\postponenotes

\predefinedfont [...]

* FONT

\predefinefont [...] [...]

1 NAME

2 FONT

\predefinesymbol [...]

* NAME

\prefixedpagenumber

\prendibuffer [...]
           OPT
* BUFFER

\prendiBUFFER

\prendimarcatura [...] [...] [...]
                      OPT   OPT
1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 pagina NAME

3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
  previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\prependetoks $\overset{1}{...}$ \to \$\overset{2}{...}$

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

244

```
\prependgvalue {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

```
\prependtocommalist {...} \....
```

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

```
\prependtoks ... \to \....
```

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

```
\prependtoksonce ... \to \....
```

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

```
\prependvalue {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

```
\presetdocument [..,..=..,..]
```

* inherits: \setupdocument

```
\presetfieldsymbols [...,...]
```

* NAME

$\presetLABELtesto$ [...] [..,..=..,..]
_{OPT}

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

$\copybtxlabeltesto$ [...] [..,..=..,..]
_{OPT}

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = KEY

$\copyheadtesto$ [...] [..,..=..,..]
_{OPT}

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = KEY

$\copylabeltesto$ [...] [..,..=..,..]
_{OPT}

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = KEY

$\copymathlabeltesto$ [...] [..,..=..,..]
_{OPT}

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = KEY

245

\copyoperatortesto $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = KEY

\copyprefixtesto $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = KEY

\copysuffixtesto $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = KEY

\copytaglabeltesto $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = KEY

\copyunittesto $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = KEY

\pretocommalist $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ \.\overset{2}{.}.

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\prevcounter $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$
_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\prevcountervalue $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$

* NAME

\preventmode $[...,\overset{*}{.}..]$

* NAME

\prevrealpage

\prevrealpagenumber

\prevsubcountervalue $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\prevsubpage

\prevsubpagenumber

\prevuserpage

`\prevuserpagenumber`

`\primasottopagina`

`\procent`

`\processaction [..¹..] [..,..⇒²..,..]`

1 BEFEHL

2 APPLY

`\processallactionsinset [..¹..] [..,..⇒²..,..]`

1 BEFEHL

2 APPLY

`\processassignlist [...,¹...] \²..`

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

`\processassignmentcommand [..,..⇒¹..,..] \²..`

1 KEY = VALUE

2 CSNAME

`\processassignmentlist [..,..⇒¹..,..] \²..`

1 KEY = VALUE

2 CSNAME

`\processbetween {..¹..} \²..`

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

`\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \*..`

* CSNAME

`\processcolorcomponents {..*..}`

* COLOR

`\processcommacommand [...,¹...] \²..`

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

`\processcommalist [...,¹...] \²..`

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

`\processcommalistwithparameters [...,¹...] \²..`

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

```
\processcontent {...} \....
```

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

```
\processfile {...}
```

* FILE

```
\processfilemany {...}
```

* FILE

```
\processfilenone {...}
```

* FILE

```
\processfileonce {...}
```

* FILE

```
\processfirstactioninset [....] [..,..=>..,..]
```

1 BEFEHL

2 APPLY

```
\processisolatedchars {...} \....
```

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

```
\processisolatedwords {...} \....
```

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

```
\processlinetablebuffer [...]
                             OPT
```

* BUFFER

```
\processlinetablefile {...}
```

* FILE

```
\processlist {...} {...} {...} \....
```

1 CHARACTER

2 CHARACTER

3 TEXT

4 CSNAME

```
\processMPbuffer [...,...]
                     OPT
```

* NAME

```
\processMPfigurefile {...}
```

* FILE

`\processmonth {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 BEFEHL

`\processranges [...,¹,...] \.².`

1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER

2 CSNAME

`\processseparatedlist [.¹.] [.².] {.³.}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME BEFEHL

`\processTEXbuffer [.*.]`
_{OPT}

* BUFFER

`\processtokens {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}`

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

4 BEFEHL

5 TEXT

`\processuntil \.*.`

* CSNAME

`\processxtablebuffer [.*.]`
_{OPT}

* NAME

`\processyear {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}`

1 NUMMER

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

4 BEFEHL

`\prodotto [.*.]`

* FILE

`\prodotto .*.`

* FILE

`\profiledbox [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}`
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 nessuno fisso rigido halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

2 inherits: \setupprofile

3 CONTENT

`\profilegivenbox {...} ...`
    OPT

1 nessuno fisso rigido halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

2 CSNAME NUMMER

`\progetto [...]`

* FILE

`\progetto ...`

* FILE

`\programma [...]`

* NAME

`\pseudoMixedCapped {...}`

* TEXT

`\pseudoSmallCapped {...}`

* TEXT

`\pseudoSmallcapped {...}`

* TEXT

`\pseudosmallcapped {...}`

* TEXT

`\pulsante [..,..=..,..] {...} [...]`
    OPT

1 inherits: \setupbutton

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

`\pulsantemenu [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupbutton

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

`\pulsantemenu [...] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}`
            OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione

3 TEXT

4 REFERENCE

`\BUTTON [..,..=..,..] {...} [...]`
    OPT

1 inherits: \setupbutton

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

instances: button

\pulsantinterazione $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[...\overset{2}{,}...]$

OPT

1 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione

2 pagina sottopagina REFERENCE

\punti $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$

OPT

* NUMMER

\punti $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$

OPT

* inherits: \setupperiods

\punto $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

* CHARACTER

\purenumber $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

* NUMMER

\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages

\pushattribute $\backslash\overset{*}{.}..$

* CSNAME

\pushbar $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$ ... \popbar

* NAME

\pushbutton $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable

\pushcolore $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$ ... \popcolore

* COLOR

\pushendofline ... \popendofline

\pushindentation ... \popindentation

\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing

\pushmacro $\backslash\overset{*}{.}..$

* CSNAME

\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle

\pushmode $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$

* NAME

\pushoutputstream *[...]*
_{OPT}

* NAME

\pushpath [...] ... \poppath

* PATH

\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation

\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed

\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix

* + - TEXT

\pushsfondo [...] ... \popsfondo

* NAME

\pushsystemmode {...}

* NAME

\putboxincache {.¹.} {.².} .³.

1 NAME

2 NUMMER TEXT

3 CSNAME NUMMER

\putnextboxincache {.¹.} {.².} \.³. {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER TEXT

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

\qquad

\quad

\quads *[...]*
_{OPT}

* NUMMER

\qualcheriga [...]

* REFERENCE

\quitcommalist

\quitprevcommalist

\quittypescriptscanning

\ReadFile {...}

* FILE

\raggedbottom

\raggedcenter

\raggedleft

\raggedright

\raggedwidecenter

\raisebox {.¹.} \².. {.³.}

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

\randomizetext {.ˣ.}

* TEXT

\randomnumber {.¹.} {.².}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

\rawcounter [.¹.] [.².]
            OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\rawcountervalue [.ˣ.]

* NAME

\rawdate [...,ˣ,...]

* inherits: \datadioggi

\rawdoifelseinset {.¹.} {...,²,...} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\rawdoifinset {.¹.} {...,²,...} {.³.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

\rawdoifinsetelse {.¹.} {...,²,...} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\rawgetparameters [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]`

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\rawprocessaction [..1..] [..,..2=>..,..]`

1 BEFEHL

2 APPLY

`\rawprocesscommacommand [...1,...] \.2..`

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

`\rawprocesscommalist [...1,...] \.2..`

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

`\rawstructurelistuservariable {..*..}`

* KEY

`\rawsubcountervalue [..1..] [..2..]`

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

`\rbox .¹.. {..2..}`
  .OPT.

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\readfile {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\readfixfile {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..}`

1 PATH

2 FILE

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\readjobfile {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\readlocfile {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

254

`\readsetfile {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}`

1 PATH

2 FILE

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\readsysfile {...¹} {...²} {...³}`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\readtexfile {...¹} {...²} {...³}`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\readxmlfile {...¹} {...²} {...³}`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\realpagenumber`

`\realSmallCapped {...}`

* TEXT

`\realSmallcapped {...}`

* TEXT

`\realsmallcapped {...}`

* TEXT

`\recursedepth`

`\recurselevel`

`\recursestring`

`\redoconvertfont`

`\REFERENCEFORMAT {...¹} {...²} [...³]`
         OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

`\referenceprefix`

```
\referring (...,¹...) (...,²...) [.³.]

1  POSITION

2  POSITION

3  REFERENCE
```

```
\registerattachment [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1  NAME

2  inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\attachment [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
         OPT        OPT

1  NAME

2  inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\registerctxluafile {.¹.} {.².}

1  FILE

2  NUMMER
```

```
\registerexternalfigure [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT      OPT

1  FILE

2  NAME

3  inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\registerfontclass {...}

*  NAME
```

```
\registerhyphenationexception [..¹.] [..².]
                                   OPT

1  SPRACHE

2  TEXT
```

```
\registerhyphenationpattern [..¹.] [..².]
                                 OPT

1  SPRACHE

2  TEXT
```

```
\registermenubuttons [..¹.] [..².]

1  NAME

2  TEXT
```

```
\registersort [..¹.] [..².]

1  SINGULAR

2  NAME
```

```
\registersynonym [..¹.] [..².]

1  SINGULAR

2  NAME
```

```
\registerunit [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
          OPT
1   prefix unita operator suffixe simbolo packaged

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\REGISTER [.¹.] [..+...²+..]
        OPT
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2   INDEX
```

instances: index

```
\vediindex [.¹.] [..+...²+..] {.³.}
         OPT
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2   INDEX

3   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
```

```
\REGISTER [.¹.] {.².} [..+...³+..]
        OPT
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2   TEXT

3   INDEX
```

instances: index

```
\regolare
```

```
\reimpostamarcatura [...]
*   BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\relatemarking [.¹.] [.².]
1   BESCHRIFTUNG

2   BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\relateparameterhandlers {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   NAME

4   NAME
```

```
\relaxvalueifundefined {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\remainingcharacters
```

```
\removebottomthings
```

```
\removedepth
```

```
\removefromcommalist {.¹.} \.².
1   TEXT

2   CSNAME
```

\removelastskip

\removelastspace

\removemarkedcontent [..̇.]

* NAME

\removepunctuation

\removesubstring ..¹. \from ..². \to \.³..

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

\removetoks ..¹. \from \.²..

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

\removeunwantedspaces

\replacefeature [..̇.]

* NAME

\replacefeature {..̇.}

* NAME

\replaceincommalist \.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

\replaceword [..¹.] [..².] [..³.]

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\rescan {..̇.}

* CONTENT

\rescanwithsetup {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\resetallattributes

\resetandaddfeature [..̇.]

* NAME

\resetandaddfeature {...}

* NAME

\resetbar

\resetboxesincache {...}

* NAME

\resetbreakpoints

\resetbuffer [...]

* BUFFER

\resetcharacteralign

\resetcharacterkerning

\resetcharacterspacing

\resetcharacterstripping

\resetcollector [...]

* NAME

$\resetcounter$ [.¹.] $[.².]$
_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\resetdigitsmanipulation

\resetdirection

\resetfeature

\resetflag {...}

* NAME

\resetfontcolorsheme

$\resetfontfallback$ [.¹.] $[.².]$
_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 FONT

\resetfontsolution

\resethyphenationfeatures

\resetinjector [...]

* NAME

\resetinteractionmenu [..˙..]

* NAME

\resetitaliccorrection

\resetlayer [..˙..]

* NAME

\resetlocalfloats

\resetMPdrawing

\resetMPenvironment

\resetMPinstance [..˙..]

* NAME

\resetmarker [..˙..]

* NAME

\resetmode {..˙..}

* NAME

\resetpagenumber

\resetparallel [..¹..] *[...,²...]*
                           OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME tutti

\resetpath

\resetpenalties \..˙..

* CSNAME

\resetprofile

\resetrecurselevel

\resetreference [..˙..]

* NAME

\resetreplacement

\resetscript

\resetsetups [..˙..]

* NAME

`\resetshownsynonyms [..^*..]`

`*` SINGULAR

`\resetsubpagenumber`

`\resetsymbolset`

`\resetsystemmode {..^*..}`

`*` NAME

`\resettimer`

`\resettrackers`

`\resettrialtypesetting`

`\resetusedsortings [..^*..]`

`*` SINGULAR

`\resetusedsynonyms [..^*..]`

`*` SINGULAR

`\resetuserpagenumber`

`\resetvalue {..^*..}`

`*` NAME

`\resetvisualizers`

`\reshapebox {..^*..}`

`*` BEFEHL

`\resolvedglyphdirect {..^1..} {..^2..}`

1 FONT

2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

`\resolvedglyphstyled {..^1..} {..^2..}`

1 FONT

2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

`\restartcounter [..^1..] [..^2..] [..^3..]`
                        OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

`\restorebox {..^1..} {..^2..}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

\restorecatcodes

\restorecounter [..*..]
* **NAME**

\restorecurrentattributes {..*..}
* **NAME**

\restoreendofline

\restoreglobalbodyfont

\reusableMPgraphic {..^{1}..} {..,..$\underset{\text{OPT}}{\overset{2}{=}}$..,..}
1 **NAME**
2 **KEY = VALUE**

\reuseMPgraphic {..^{1}..} {..,..$\underset{\text{OPT}}{\overset{2}{=}}$..,..}
1 **NAME**
2 **KEY = VALUE**

\reuserandomseed

\revivefeature

\rfence {..*..}
* **CHARACTER**

\rhbox {..*..}
* **CONTENT**

\rif [..^{1}..] [..^{2}..]
1 **implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage**
2 **REFERENCE**

\riferimento [...,^{1}...] {..^{2}..}
1 **REFERENCE**
2 **TEXT**

\riferimentopagina [...,*...]
* **REFERENCE**

\riferimentotesto [...,^{1}...] {..^{2}..}
1 **REFERENCE**
2 **TEXT**

\riflessione {..*..}
* **CONTENT**

`\riga {...}`

* CONTENT

`\rigariempimento [..,..=..,..]`

* inherits: \impostarigheriempimento

`\rightbottombox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\rightbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\righthbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\rightLABELtesto {...}`

* KEY

instances: head label mathlabel

`\rightline {...}`

* CONTENT

`\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

`\rightskipadaption`

`\rightsubguillemot`

`\righttoleft`

`\righttolefthbox ...` _{OPT} `{...}`

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\righttoleftvbox ...` _{OPT} `{...}`

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\righttoleftvtop ...` _{OPT} `{...}`

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\righttopbox {...}`

* CONTENT

```
\rigovuoto [...,*...]
              OPT
*   inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\rlap {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\robustaddtocommalist {...} \.².
1   TEXT

2   CSNAME
```

```
\robustdoifelseinset {...} {...,²,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TRUE

4   FALSE
```

```
\robustdoifinsetelse {...} {...,²,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TRUE

4   FALSE
```

```
\robustpretocommalist {...} \.².
1   TEXT

2   CSNAME
```

```
\rollbutton [..,..≟..,..] .². [...]
1   inherits: \setupbutton

2   TEXT

3   REFERENCE
```

```
\rollbutton [...] [..,..≟..,..] ... [...]
             OPT       OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \impostamenuinterazione

3   TEXT

4   REFERENCE
```

```
\roman
```

```
\rtop ...¹ {...²}
         OPT
1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledhbox ...¹ {...²}
               OPT
1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledhpack ... {...}
            OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledmbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtopv ... {...}
           OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtpack ... {...}
            OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvbox ... {...}
           OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvpack ... {...}
            OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvtop ... {...}
           OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\runMPbuffer [...,...]
             OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\runninghbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\ruota [..,..=..,..] {...}
       OPT
1   inherits: \impostarotazione
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...} \...
1   DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
```

```
\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \...
1   DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
```

```
\Smallcapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\safechar {...}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\sans
```

```
\sansgrassetto
```

```
\sansnormal
```

```
\sansserif
```

```
\savebox {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   CONTENT
```

```
\savebtxdataset [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT    OPT      OPT

1   NAME

2   FILE

3   dataset  = NAME
    type     = bib lua xml
    file     = FILE
    criterio = tutti testo intro riferimento corrente qui precedente locale componente SECTIONBLOCK:tutti SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento
               SECTIONBLOCK:corrente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente
```

```
\savebuffer [..,..=..,..]

*   elenco   = NAME
    file     = FILE
    prefisso = si no
```

```
\savebuffer [...,...] [.².]

1   BUFFER

2   FILE
```

```
\savecolore ... \restorecolore
```

```
\savecounter [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\savecurrentattributes {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\savenormalmeaning \...

*   CSNAME
```

```
\savetaggedtwopassdata {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

3   NAME

4   CONTENT
```

266

`\savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

`\sbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\scala [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}`
    OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupscale

3 CONTENT

`\schermo [...,*...]`
       OPT

* inherits: \pagina

\SCRIPT

instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test

\ethiopic

\hangul

\hanzi

\latin

\nihongo

\test

\thai

`\scrividentroelenco [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}`
                   OPT

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \impostaelenco

3 BEFEHL

`\scriviinelenco [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.} {.⁴.}`
               OPT

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \impostaelenco

3 NUMMER

4 TEXT

$\secondoffivearguments$ $\{.\overset{1}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{4}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{5}{..}\}$

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

$\secondoffourarguments$ $\{.\overset{1}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{4}{..}\}$

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

$\secondofsixarguments$ $\{.\overset{1}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{4}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{5}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{6}{..}\}$

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT

$\secondofthreearguments$ $\{.\overset{1}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{..}\}$

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

$\secondofthreeunexpanded$ $\{.\overset{1}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{..}\}$

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

$\secondoftwoarguments$ $\{.\overset{1}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

$\secondoftwounexpanded$ $\{.\overset{1}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

$\vediREGISTER$ $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $[..+.\overset{2}{..}+..]$ $\{.\overset{3}{..}\}$
                       OPT

1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2   INDEX

3   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

instances: index

$\mettiindex$ $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
                        OPT
*   inherits: \impostaregistro

\segnalibro *[..¹..]* {..².}

1   ABSCHNITT LISTE

2   TEXT

\select {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.} {..⁵.} {..⁶.}
             OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

4   CONTENT

5   CONTENT

6   CONTENT

\selezionablocchi [...,¹...] *[...,²...]* *[..,..³=..,..]*
                              OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   criterio = testo ABSCHNITT

\serializecommalist [...,...]

*   BEFEHL

\serializedcommalist

\serif

\serifbold

\serifnormal

\setbar [..*..]

*   NAME

\setbigbodyfont

\setboxllx ..¹. {..².}

1   CSNAME NUMMER

2   DIMENSION

\setboxlly ..¹. {..².}

1   CSNAME NUMMER

2   DIMENSION

\setbreakpoints [..*..]

*   reimposta NAME

\setbuffer [..*..] ... \endbuffer

*   NAME

\setcapstrut

`\setcatcodetable \...`

* CSNAME

`\setcharacteralign {.¹.} {.².}`

1 NUMMER

2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

`\setcharactercasing [...]`

* reimposta PAROLA parola Parola Parole maiuscolo Maiuscolo nessuno casuale mixed camel cap Cap

---

`\setcharactercleaning [...]`

* reimposta 1

`\setcharacterkerning [...]`

* reimposta NAME

`\setcharacterspacing [...]`

* reimposta NAME

`\setcharacterstripping [...]`

* reimposta 1

`\setcharstrut {...}`

* TEXT

`\setcollector [.¹.] [..,..²=..,..] {.³.}`
                       OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupcollector

3 CONTENT

`\setcolormodell [...]`

* black bw grigio rgb cmyk tutti nessuno

`\setcounter [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]`
                  OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

`\setcounterown [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]`
                    OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 TEXT

`\setcurrentfontclass {...}`

* NAME

\setdataset [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]
_{OPT}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   KEY = VALUE

\setdefaultpenalties

\setdigitsmanipulation [.ˣ.]

*   reimposta NUMMER

\setdirection [.ˣ.]

*   NUMMER

\setdocumentargument {.¹.} {.².}

1   NAME

2   TEXT

\setdocumentargumentdefault {.¹.} {.².}

1   NAME

2   TEXT

\setdocumentfilename {.¹.} {.².}

1   NUMMER

2   TEXT

\setdummyparameter {.¹.} {.².}

1   KEY

2   BEFEHL

\setelementexporttag [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
_{OPT}

1   NAME

2   export nature pdf

3   inline schermo mixed

\setemeasure {.¹.} {.².}

1   NAME

2   DIMENSION

\setevalue {.¹.} {.².}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT

\setevariable {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   KEY

3   VALUE

```
\setevariables [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1  NAME

2  set    =  BEFEHL
   reset  =  BEFEHL
   KEY    =  VALUE
```

```
\setfirstline [.ˢ.]
              OPT
*  NAME
```

```
\setflag {.ˢ.}

*  NAME
```

```
\setfont .ˢ.

*  FONT
```

```
\setfontcolorsheme [.ˢ.]

*  NAME
```

```
\setfontfeature {.ˢ.}

*  NAME
```

```
\setfontsolution [.ˢ.]

*  NAME
```

```
\setfontstrut
```

```
\setgmeasure {.¹.} {.².}

1  NAME

2  DIMENSION
```

```
\setgvalue {.¹.} {.².}

1  NAME

2  CONTENT
```

```
\setgvariable {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1  NAME

2  KEY

3  VALUE
```

```
\setgvariables [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1  NAME

2  set    =  BEFEHL
   reset  =  BEFEHL
   KEY    =  VALUE
```

```
\sethboxregister .¹. {.².}

1  CSNAME NUMMER

2  CONTENT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\sethyphenationfeatures [...,...]
                              OPT
```

* NAME reimposta

```
\setinitial [...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT        OPT
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupinitial

```
\setinjector [...] [...,...] [...]
```

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 BEFEHL

```
\setinteraction [...]
```

* nascosto NAME

```
\setinterfacecommand {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\setinterfaceconstant {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\setinterfaceelement {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\setinterfacemessage {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 titolo NAME NUMMER

3 TEXT

```
\setinterfacevariable {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\setinternalrendering [...] [...] {...}

1   NAME

2   auto embed

3   CONTENT
```

```
\setitaliccorrection [...]

*   reimposta 1 2
```

```
\setJSpreamble {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT
```

```
\setlayer [...] [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                OPT      OPT

1   NAME

2   sinistra destra pari dispari

3   inherits: \setuplayer

4   CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                       OPT              OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setuplayer

3   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

4   CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                       OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato

3   CONTENT
```

```
\setlayertext [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                     OPT              OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setuplayer

3   allinea    = inherits: \impostaallineamento
    ampiezza   = DIMENSION
    stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore     = COLOR

4   TEXT
```

```
\setlinefiller [...]

*   filler NAME
```

```
\setlocalhsize [...]
               OPT
*   [-+]DIMENSION
```

```
\setMPlayer [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³⁼..,..] {..⁴.}
                            OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplayer
4   CONTENT
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphic {..¹.} {..².} {..,..³⁼..,..}
                                          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphicrange {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..,..⁴⁼..,..}
                                                      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   NAME
4   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPtext {..¹.} {..².}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\setMPvariable [..¹.] [..²⁼..]
1   NAME
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPvariables [..¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..]
                   OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setmainbodyfont
```

```
\setmainparbuilder [..ˣ.]
*   implicito oneline basic NAME
```

```
\setmarker [..¹.] [..².]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\setmarking [..¹.] {..².}
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   TEXT
```

```
\setmathstyle {...,ˣ...}
*   schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME
```

```
\setmeasure {.¹.} {.².}

1  NAME

2  DIMENSION
```

```
\setmessagetext {.¹.} {.².}

1  NAME

2  NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setmode {.*.}

*  NAME
```

```
\setnostrut
```

```
\setnote [.¹.] [...,²...] {.³.}
               OPT

1  NAME

2  REFERENCE

3  TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext [.¹.] [...,²...] {.³.}
                  OPT

1  NAME

2  REFERENCE

3  TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1  NAME

2  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
\setnote [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1  NAME

2  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
\setobject {.¹.} {.².} \.³.. {.⁴.}

1  NAME

2  NAME

3  CSNAME

4  CONTENT
```

```
\setoldstyle
```

```
\setpagegrid [..,..¹..,..] {.².}
                  OPT

1  c       = NUMMER
   r       = NUMMER
   opzione = nessuno

2  CONTENT
```

\setpagereference {...} {...,...,...}

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

\setpagestate [...] [...]
OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

\setpagestaterealpageno {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

\setpenalties \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\setpercentdimen {...} {...}

1 DIMENSION CSNAME

2 DIMENSION NUMMER

\setposition {...}

* NAME

\setpositionbox {...} \... {...}

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

\setpositiondata {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

\setpositiondataplus {...} {...} {...} {...} {...,...,...}

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

5 TEXT

\setpositiononly {...}

* NAME

`\setpositionplus {...} {...,...} \...  {...}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

`\setpositionstrut {...}`

* NAME

`\setprofile [...]`

* nessuno fisso rigido halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

`\setrandomseed {...}`

* NUMMER

`\setreference [...,...] [..,..=..,..]`

1 REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \...  {...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

`\setregisterentry [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]`
                                              OPT

1 NAME

2 etichetta   = NAME
  keys   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1   = TEXT
  keys:2   = TEXT
  keys:3   = TEXT
  entries:1   = TEXT
  entries:2   = TEXT
  entries:3   = TEXT
  alternativa = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

`\setreplacement [...]`

* reimposta NAME

`\setrigidcolumnbalance ...`

* CSNAME NUMMER

`\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

3 NUMMER

```
\setscript [...]

*   hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setsectionblock [....] [..,..⁼..,..]
                              OPT

1   NAME

2   segnalibro = TEXT
```

```
\setsimplecolumnhsize [..,..⁼..,..]

*   n        = NUMMER
    ampiezza = DIMENSION
    distanza = DIMENSION
    righe    = NUMMER
```

```
\setsmallbodyfont
```

```
\setsmallcaps
```

```
\setstackbox {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   CONTENT
```

```
\setstructurepageregister [....] [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..]
                                                    OPT

1   NAME

2   etichetta   = NAME
    keys        = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    entries     = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    keys:1      = TEXT
    keys:2      = TEXT
    keys:3      = TEXT
    entries:1   = TEXT
    entries:2   = TEXT
    entries:3   = TEXT
    alternativa = TEXT

3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setstrut
```

```
\setsuperiors
```

```
\setsystemmode {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\settabular
```

```
\settaggedmetadata [..,..⁼..,..]

*   KEY = VALUE
```

\settext [....¹.] [....².] [....³.]_{OPT} [....⁴.] [....⁵.]_{OPT}

1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo

2 testo margine bordo

3 sinistra centro destra

4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\settightobject {...¹.} {...².} \...³. {...⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

\settightreferencedobject {...¹.} {...².} \...³. {...⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

\settightunreferencedobject {...¹.} {...².} \...³. {...⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

\settrialtypesetting

\setuevalue {...¹.} {...².}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\setugvalue {...¹.} {...².}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\setunreferencedobject {...¹.} {...².} \...³. {...⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

```
\setupattachment [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME

2  titolo      = TEXT
   sottotitolo = TEXT
   autore      = TEXT
   file        = FILE
   nome        = NAME
   buffer      = BUFFER
   stato       = inizia termina
   metodo      = normale nascosto
   simbolo     = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
   ampiezza    = adatta DIMENSION
   altezza     = adatta DIMENSION
   profondita  = adatta DIMENSION
   colore      = COLOR
   textlayer   = NAME
   luogo       = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
   distanza    = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupattachments [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\setupbackend [..,..⁼..,..]

*  export  = si FILE
   xhtml   = FILE
   file    = FILE
   intent  = NAME
   spazio  = si no
   xmpfile = FILE
   format  = version implicito NAME
   livello = NUMMER
   opzione = sempre mai
   profile = FILE
```

```
\setupbar [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
            OPT
1  NAME

2  colore          = COLOR
   continua        = si no tutti
   vuoto           = si no
   unita           = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   order           = foreground sfondo
   spessorelinea   = DIMENSION
   metodo          = NUMMER
   offset          = NUMMER
   dy              = NUMMER
   max             = NUMMER
   foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloreprimopiano = COLOR
   mp              = NAME
   sinistra        = TEXT
   destra          = TEXT
```

```
\setupbars [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
             OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\hiddenbar {...}

*  CONTENT
```

```
\nobar {...}

*  CONTENT
```

```
\overbar {...}

*  CONTENT
```

```
\overbars {...}

*  CONTENT
```

```
\overstrike {...}

*  CONTENT
```

```
\overstrikes {...}

*  CONTENT
```

```
\underbar {...}

*  CONTENT
```

```
\underbars {...}

*  CONTENT
```

```
\underdash {...}

*  CONTENT
```

```
\underdashes {...}

*  CONTENT
```

```
\underdot {...}

*  CONTENT
```

```
\underdots {...}

*  CONTENT
```

```
\underrandom {...}

*  CONTENT
```

```
\underrandoms {...}

*  CONTENT
```

```
\understrike {...}

*  CONTENT
```

```
\understrikes {...}

*  CONTENT
```

```
\setupbleeding [..,..=..,..]

*  ampiezza = DIMENSION
   altezza  = DIMENSION
   offset   = DIMENSION
   hoffset  = DIMENSION
   voffset  = DIMENSION
   luogo    = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
   dilata   = si no
   pagina   = si no
```

```
\setupbookmark [..,..=..,..]

*   forza               = si no
    numero              = si no
    numberseparatorset  = NAME
    numberconversionset = NAME
    numberstarter       = BEFEHL
    numberstopper       = BEFEHL
    numbersegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                          ABSCHNITT:tutti
    sectionblock        = si no
```

```
\setupbtx [....] [..,..=..,..]
          OPT

1   NAME

2   specification    = implicito apa aps NAME
    dataset          = implicito NAME
    comando          = \...##1
    sinistra         = BEFEHL
    destra           = BEFEHL
    authorconversion = normale normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
    etallimit        = NUMMER
    etaldisplay      = NUMMER
    etaloption       = ultimo
    stopper          = initials
    interazione      = inizia termina tutti
    alternativa      = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore
                       authoryears authornum authoryear
    sorttype         = normale invertito
    compress         = si no
    implicito        = implicito NAME
    stile            = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore           = COLOR
```

```
\setupbtxdataset [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT

1   NAME

2   language = SPRACHE
```

```
\setupbtxlist [....] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\setupbtxregister [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT

1   NAME

2   stato      = inizia termina
    dataset    = NAME
    field      = keyword range numeropagina autore
    register   = NAME
    metodo     = once
    alternativa = normalshort invertedshort
    stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore     = COLOR
```

```
\setupbtxrendering [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME

2  statotesto    = inizia termina
   statopagina   = inizia termina
   separatore    = BEFEHL
   criterio      = precedente cite qui tutti nessuno
   specification = NAME
   titolo        = TEXT
   prima         = BEFEHL
   dopo          = BEFEHL
   dataset       = NAME
   metodo        = dataset forza locale globale nessuno
   sorttype      = short dataset elenco riferimento usato implicito cite indiceanalitico
   ripeti        = si no
   group         = NAME
   numerazione   = si no num indiceanalitico tag short pagina
```

```
\setupbtx [...]

*  NAME
```

```
\setupbutton [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1  NAME

2  stato          = inizia termina
   stessapagina   = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
   stile          = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore         = COLOR
   colorecontrasto = COLOR
   alternativa    = nascosto
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupcharacterkerning [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME

2  fattore  = max NUMMER
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   features = NAME
   stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   = COLOR
```

```
\setupcharacterspacing [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                    OPT
1  NAME

2  NUMMER

3  sinistra    = NUMMER
   destra      = NUMMER
   alternativa = 0 1
```

```
\setupchemical [...,...] [..,..≗..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME

2  strut        = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
   ampiezza     = adatta nessuno NUMMER
   altezza      = adatta nessuno NUMMER
   sinistra     = adatta nessuno NUMMER
   destra       = adatta nessuno NUMMER
   cima         = adatta nessuno NUMMER
   fondo        = adatta nessuno NUMMER
   scala        = piccolo medio grande normale NUMMER
   rotazione    = NUMMER
   symallinea   = auto
   asse         = attivo disattivo
   colorecornice = COLOR
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   offset       = DIMENSION
   unita        = DIMENSION
   fattore      = NUMMER
   cornice      = attivo disattivo
   colorelinea  = COLOR
   fonttesto    = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   dimensione   = piccolo medio grande
   stile        = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore       = COLOR
```

```
\setupchemicalframed [...,...] [..,..≗..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupcollector [...,...] [..,..≗..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME

2  rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
   angolo    = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
   x         = DIMENSION
   y         = DIMENSION
   hoffset   = DIMENSION
   voffset   = DIMENSION
   luogo     = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
   stato     = inizia termina
```

```
\setupcolumnspan [..,..≗..,..]

*  n = NUMMER
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupcombination [...,...] [..,..≗..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME

2  nx         = NUMMER
   ny         = NUMMER
   ampiezza   = adatta DIMENSION
   altezza    = adatta DIMENSION
   luogo      = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   alternativa = etichetta testo
   allinea    = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   continua   = si no
   prima      = BEFEHL
   dopo       = BEFEHL
   tra        = BEFEHL
   stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore     = COLOR
```

$\setupcounter\ [...,^{1}...]\ [..,..^{\underline{2}}..,..]$

OPT

1 NAME

```
2  inizia              = NUMMER
   counter             = NAME
   metodo              = pagina
   stato               = inizia termina
   modo                = bypagina byblock bytesto bytesta byABSCHNITT
   prefisso            = si no
   prefixseparatorset  = NAME
   prefixconversion    = NAME
   prefixconversionset = NAME
   prefixstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixset           = NAME
   prefixsegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                         ABSCHNITT:tutti
   numberorder         = invertito
   numberseparatorset  = NAME
   numberconversion    = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numberstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numbersegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
   type                = primo precedente successivo ultimo numero
   criterio            = rigido positivo tutti
   prefixconnector     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

$\setupdataset\ [...,^{1}...]\ [..,..^{\underline{2}}..,..]$

OPT

1 NAME

```
2  attesa  = si no
```

$\setupdelimitedtext\ [...,^{1}...]\ [..,..^{\underline{2}}..,..]$

OPT

1 NAME

```
2  prima             = BEFEHL
   dopo              = BEFEHL
   language          = locale globale SPRACHE
   metodo            = font
   ripeti            = si no
   luogo             = testo capoverso margine
   sinistra          = BEFEHL
   centro            = BEFEHL
   destra            = BEFEHL
   nextleft          = BEFEHL
   nextright         = BEFEHL
   spazioprima       = inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziodopo        = inherits: \rigovuoto
   marginesinistro   = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginedestro     = si no standard DIMENSION
   rientro           = inherits: \impostarientro
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   stile             = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore            = COLOR
   stilesimbolo      = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresimbolo     = COLOR
```

$\aside\ [.^{1}..]\ \{.^{2}..\}$

OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 CONTENT

$\blockquote\ [.^{1}..]\ \{.^{2}..\}$

OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 CONTENT

```
\quotation [....1...] {....2...}
            OPT
1  SPRACHE

2  CONTENT
```

```
\quote [....1...] {....2...}
        OPT
1  SPRACHE

2  CONTENT
```

```
\speech [....1...] {....2...}
          OPT
1  SPRACHE

2  CONTENT
```

```
\setupdescription [...,1...] [..,..2..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME

2  titolo           = si no
   livello          = NUMMER
   testo            = TEXT
   headcommand      = \...##1
   prima            = BEFEHL
   dopo             = BEFEHL
   tra              = BEFEHL
   alternativa      = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                      margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando NAME
   allinea          = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign        = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro          = inherits: \impostarientro
   display          = si no
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   ampiezza         = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza         = nessuno DIMENSION
   sospendi         = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol      = BEFEHL
   closecommand     = \...##1
   espansione       = si no xml
   referenceprefix  = + - TEXT
   campione         = TEXT
   margine          = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile            = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore           = COLOR
   stiletesta       = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta      = COLOR
```

```
\setupdirections [..,..=..,..]

*  bidi   = attivo disattivo locale globale
   metodo = uno due implicito
   fences = si no
```

```
\setupdocument [..,..*..,..]

*  prima             = BEFEHL
   dopo              = BEFEHL
   metadata:author   = TEXT
   metadata:title    = TEXT
   metadata:subject  = TEXT
   metadata:keywords = TEXT
   KEY               = VALUE
```

```
\setupeffect [...,1...] [..,..2..,..]
                OPT
1  NAME

2  metodo       = nessuno comando
   dilata       = NUMMER
   spessorelinea = NUMMER
   alternativa  = normale interno esterno entrambi nascosto dilata
```

```
\setupenumeration [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME

2  titolo              = si no
   numero              = si no
   comandonumero       = \...##1
   distanzatitolo      = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo         = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo        = COLOR
   titlecommand        = \...##1
   titleleft           = BEFEHL
   titleright          = BEFEHL
   sinistra            = BEFEHL
   destra              = BEFEHL
   simbolo             = BEFEHL
   starter             = BEFEHL
   stopper             = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento       = NAME
   counter             = NAME
   livello             = NUMMER
   testo               = TEXT
   headcommand         = \...##1
   prima               = BEFEHL
   dopo                = BEFEHL
   tra                 = BEFEHL
   alternativa         = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                         margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando NAME
   allinea             = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign           = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro             = inherits: \impostarientro
   display             = si no
   rientrasuccessivo   = si no auto
   ampiezza            = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza            = nessuno DIMENSION
   sospendi            = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol         = BEFEHL
   closecommand        = \...##1
   espansione          = si no xml
   referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
   campione            = TEXT
   margine             = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile               = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore              = COLOR
   stiletesta          = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta         = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupenv [..,..=..,..]

*  set   = BEFEHL
   reset = BEFEHL
   KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\setupexport [..,..=..,..]

*  allinea     = flushleft centro flushright normale
   fonttesto   = DIMENSION
   ampiezza    = DIMENSION
   titolo      = TEXT
   sottotitolo = TEXT
   autore      = TEXT
   alternativa = html div
   properties  = si no
   hyphen      = si no
   cssfile     = FILE
   primapagina = FILE
   ultimapagina = FILE
```

```
\setupexternalfigure [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME

2  ampiezza      = DIMENSION
   altezza       = DIMENSION
   etichetta     = NAME
   pagina        = NUMMER
   oggetto       = si no
   prefisso      = TEXT
   metodo        = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controlli     = si no
   anteprima     = si no
   mask          = nessuno
   risoluzione   = NUMMER
   colore        = COLOR
   arguments     = TEXT
   ripeti        = si no
   fattore       = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   hfactor       = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   wfactor       = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   ampiezzamax   = DIMENSION
   altezzamax    = DIMENSION
   equalwidth    = DIMENSION
   equalheight   = DIMENSION
   scala         = NUMMER
   xscale        = NUMMER
   yscale        = NUMMER
   s             = NUMMER
   sx            = NUMMER
   sy            = NUMMER
   righe         = NUMMER
   luogo         = locale globale implicito
   directory     = PATH
   opzione       = test cornice vuoto
   forgroundcolor = COLOR
   reset         = si no
   sfondo        = colore foreground NAME
   cornice       = attivo disattivo
   coloresfondo  = COLOR
   allinea       = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   xmax          = NUMMER
   ymax          = NUMMER
   cornici       = attivo disattivo
   interazione   = si tutti nessuno riferimento layer segnalibro
   fonttesto     = DIMENSION
   comment       = BEFEHL TEXT
   dimensione    = nessuno media crop trim art
   cache         = PATH
   resources     = PATH
   display       = FILE
   conversione   = TEXT
   order         = LISTE
   crossreference = si no NUMMER
```

```
\setupexternalsoundtracks [..,..=..,..]

*  opzione = ripeti
```

```
\setupfieldbody [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME

2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\setupfieldcategory [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME

2  inizia              = NUMMER
   stile               = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore              = COLOR
   type                = radio sotto testo riga push check signature
   values              = TEXT
   implicito           = TEXT
   colorecornicecampo  = COLOR
   coloresfondocampo   = COLOR
   ampiezza            = DIMENSION
   altezza             = DIMENSION
   profondita          = DIMENSION
   allinea             = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
   n                   = NUMMER
   simbolo             = NAME
   fieldlayer          = NAME
   opzione             = solalettura richiestp protetto ordinato nondisponibile nocheck fisso file nascosto stampabile
                         auto
   clickdentro         = REFERENCE
   clickfuori          = REFERENCE
   entraregione        = REFERENCE
   esciregione         = REFERENCE
   dopotasto           = REFERENCE
   format              = REFERENCE
   verifica            = REFERENCE
   calcola             = REFERENCE
   focusin             = REFERENCE
   focusout            = REFERENCE
   openpage            = REFERENCE
   closepage           = REFERENCE
```

```
\setupfieldcontentframed [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
                               OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\setupfieldlabelframed [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
                             OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupfieldtotalframed [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
                             OPT
1  NAME

2  prima      = BEFEHL
   dopo       = BEFEHL
   tra        = BEFEHL
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   alternativa = reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupfiller [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME

2  marginesinistro = DIMENSION
   marginedestro   = DIMENSION
   sinistra        = BEFEHL
   destra          = BEFEHL
   alternativa     = simbolo dilata linea spazio
   metodo          = locale globale centro ampio
   ampiezza        = DIMENSION
   altezza         = DIMENSION
   profondita      = DIMENSION
   offset          = DIMENSION
   distanza        = DIMENSION
   allinea         = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
   simbolo         = BEFEHL
   stile           = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore          = COLOR
```

```
\setupfirstline [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME

2 n          = NUMMER
  alternativa = implicito riga parola
  stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore     = COLOR
```

```
\setupfittingpage [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME

2 statopagina = inizia termina
  comando     = \...##1
  margine     = pagina
  scala       = NUMMER
  carta       = auto defaut NAME
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupfloatcaption [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME

2 suffix          = BEFEHL
  suffixseparator = BEFEHL
  suffixstopper   = BEFEHL
  luogo           = sinistra destra centro basso alto griglia sovrapponi interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno
                    marginesinistro marginedestro lefthanging righthanging sospendi cima fondo dilata nessuno
                    implicito
  comando         = \...##1
  comandonumero   = \...##1
  comandotesto    = \...##1
  spazioprima     = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaceinbetween  = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaziodopo      = inherits: \rigovuoto
  distanza        = DIMENSION
  tra             = BEFEHL
  stile           = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore          = COLOR
  offsetcima      = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo     = DIMENSION
  numero          = si no nessuno
  group           = TEXT
  marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro   = DIMENSION
  margineinterno  = DIMENSION
  margineesterno  = DIMENSION
  allinea         = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  ampiezza        = adatta max DIMENSION
  ampiezzamin     = adatta DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax     = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupfontexpansion [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME

2 vector  = NAME
  fattore = NUMMER
  dilata  = NUMMER
  shrink  = NUMMER
  passo   = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfontprotrusion [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME

2 vector   = NAME
  fattore  = NUMMER
  sinistra = NUMMER
  destra   = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfonts [..,..=..,..]
* language = no auto
```

```
\setupfontsolution [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME

2  goodies   = FILE
   solution  = NAME
   less      = NAME
   more      = NAME
   metodo    = preroll separa normale invertito casuale
   criterio  = NUMMER
```

```
\setupformula [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1  NAME

2  luogo             = sinistra destra
   allinea           = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright normale
   strut             = si no
   distanza          = DIMENSION
   sinistra          = BEFEHL
   destra            = BEFEHL
   spazioprima       = inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziodopo        = inherits: \rigovuoto
   comandonumero     = \...##1
   colore            = COLOR
   stilenumero       = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorenumero      = COLOR
   opzione           = impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   margine           = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginesinistro   = DIMENSION
   marginedestro     = DIMENSION
   alternativa       = NAME
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   griglia           = inherits: \snaptogrid
   cornice           = numero
   espansione        = si no xml
   referenceprefix   = + - TEXT
   xmlsetup          = NAME
   catcodes          = NAME
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupformulaframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupframedcontent [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME

2  sinistra      = BEFEHL
   destra        = BEFEHL
   leftoffser    = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro  = DIMENSION
   offsetcima    = DIMENSION
   offsetfondo   = DIMENSION
   correzioneriga = si no
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupframedtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME

2  sinistra            = BEFEHL
   destra              = BEFEHL
   interno             = BEFEHL
   luogo               = sinistra destra centro nessuno
   correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
   fonttesto           = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   rientro             = inherits: \impostarientro
   stile               = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore              = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\setupglobalreferenceprefix [..^*..]

*  + - TEXT
```

```
\setupheadalternative [...,^1...,...] [..,..^2..,..]
                               OPT
1  NAME

2  alternativa  = orizzontale verticale daqualcheparte
   renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuphelp [...,^1...,...] [..,..^2..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\helptext [..^1.] {..^2.} {..^3.}
             OPT
1  REFERENCE

2  TEXT

3  TEXT
```

```
\setuphigh [...,^1...,...] [..,..^2..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME

2  distanza = DIMENSION
   up       = DIMENSION
   stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   = COLOR
```

```
\setuphighlight [...,^1...,...] [..,..^2..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME

2  comando = si no
   stile   = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore  = COLOR
```

```
\unitshigh {..^*.}

*  CONTENT
```

```
\setuphyphenation [..,..^*..,..]

*  metodo = original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno
```

```
\setupindentedtext [...,^1...,...] [..,..^2..,..]
                            OPT
1  NAME

2  prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   distanza    = DIMENSION
   campione    = TEXT
   testo       = TEXT
   ampiezza    = adatta ampio DIMENSION
   separatore  = BEFEHL
   stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore      = COLOR
   stiletesta  = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta = COLOR
```

```
\setupinitial [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT

1   NAME

2   n        = NUMMER
    m        = NUMMER
    prima    = BEFEHL
    distanza = DIMENSION
    hoffset  = DIMENSION
    voffset  = riga DIMENSION
    stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore   = COLOR
    font     = FONT
    testo    = TEXT
    luogo    = margine testo
    metodo   = primo ultimo auto nessuno
```

```
\setupinsertion [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT

1   NAME

2   luogo  = pagina testo colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn
```

```
\setupitaliccorrection [...,...]

*   testo sempre globale nessuno
```

```
\setupitemgroup [...] [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT      OPT      OPT

1   NAME

2   ogni NUMMER

3   intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine inmargine almargine intesto
    lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne uno due tre quattro
    cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME

4   prima            = BEFEHL
    dopo             = BEFEHL
    tra              = BEFEHL
    primaditesta     = BEFEHL
    dopotesta        = BEFEHL
    testosinistro    = BEFEHL
    testodestro      = BEFEHL
    sinistra         = BEFEHL
    destra           = BEFEHL
    fattore          = NUMMER
    passo            = DIMENSION
    ampiezza         = DIMENSION
    distanza         = DIMENSION
    margine          = si no standard DIMENSION
    marginesinistro  = si no standard DIMENSION
    marginedestro    = si no standard DIMENSION
    allinea          = inherits: \impostaallineamento
    rientro          = inherits: \impostarientro
    inizia           = NUMMER
    symallinea       = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
    simbolo          = NAME
    n                = NUMMER
    rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
    interno          = BEFEHL
    comando          = CSNAME
    elementi         = NUMMER
    ampiezzamax      = DIMENSION
    itemalign        = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
    alignsymbol      = si no
    distanzatesto    = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
    mettistopper     = si no
    stile            = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore           = COLOR
    stiletesta       = STYLE BEFEHL
    coloretesta      = COLOR
    stilemarcatura   = STYLE BEFEHL
    coloremarcatura  = COLOR
    stilesimbolo     = STYLE BEFEHL
    coloresimbolo    = COLOR
    griglia          = inherits: \definegridsnapping
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupitemgroup [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER

2  prima              = BEFEHL
   dopo               = BEFEHL
   tra                = BEFEHL
   primaditesta       = BEFEHL
   dopotesta          = BEFEHL
   testosinistro      = BEFEHL
   testodestro        = BEFEHL
   sinistra           = BEFEHL
   destra             = BEFEHL
   fattore            = NUMMER
   passo              = DIMENSION
   ampiezza           = DIMENSION
   distanza           = DIMENSION
   opzione            = intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine inmargine
                        almargine intesto lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat
                        invertito colonne uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio
                        NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
   margine            = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginesinistro    = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginedestro      = si no standard DIMENSION
   allinea            = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro            = inherits: \impostarientro
   inizia             = NUMMER
   symallinea         = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
   simbolo            = NAME
   n                  = NUMMER
   rientrasuccessivo  = si no auto
   interno            = BEFEHL
   comando            = CSNAME
   elementi           = NUMMER
   ampiezzamax        = DIMENSION
   itemalign          = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
   alignsymbol        = si no
   distanzatesto      = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
   mettistopper       = si no
   stile              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore             = COLOR
   stiletesta         = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta        = COLOR
   stilemarcatura     = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloremarcatura    = COLOR
   stilesimbolo       = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresimbolo      = COLOR
   griglia            = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\impostaITEMGROUP [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT        OPT        OPT
1  ogni NUMMER

2  inherits: \setupitemgroup

3  inherits: \setupitemgroup

instances: itemize
```

```
\setuplabel [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
            OPT
1  NAME

2  titolo            = si no
   numero            = si no
   comandonumero     = \...##1
   distanzatitolo    = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo       = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo      = COLOR
   titlecommand      = \...##1
   titleleft         = BEFEHL
   titleright        = BEFEHL
   sinistra          = BEFEHL
   destra            = BEFEHL
   simbolo           = BEFEHL
   starter           = BEFEHL
   stopper           = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento     = NAME
   counter           = NAME
   livello           = NUMMER
   testo             = TEXT
   headcommand       = \...##1
   prima             = BEFEHL
   dopo              = BEFEHL
   tra               = BEFEHL
   alternativa       = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                       margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando intesto NAME
   allinea           = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign         = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro           = inherits: \impostarientro
   display           = si no
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   ampiezza          = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza          = nessuno DIMENSION
   sospendi          = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol       = BEFEHL
   closecommand      = \...##1
   espansione        = si no xml
   referenceprefix   = + - TEXT
   campione          = TEXT
   margine           = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile             = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore            = COLOR
   stiletesta        = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta       = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setuplayer [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
            OPT
1  NAME

2  stato       = inizia termina continua successivo ripeti
   opzione     = test
   pagina      = NUMMER
   ampiezza    = DIMENSION
   altezza     = DIMENSION
   region      = NAME
   rotazione   = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
   posizione   = si no sovrapponi
   hoffset     = max DIMENSION
   voffset     = max DIMENSION
   offset      = DIMENSION
   dx          = DIMENSION
   dy          = DIMENSION
   sx          = NUMMER
   sy          = NUMMER
   x           = DIMENSION
   y           = DIMENSION
   angolo      = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
   luogo       = griglia sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
   riga        = NUMMER
   colonna     = NUMMER
   direzione   = normale invertito
   doppiafaccia = si no
   metodo      = adatta sovrapponi
   ripeti      = si
   preimpostato = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centro middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                  lefttopleft lefttopright NAME
```

```
\setuplayeredtext [...,...] [..,..⸗..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME

2  stile  = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuplayouttext [...] [...] [..,..⸗..,..]
                         OPT
1  cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo

2  testo margine bordo

3  stato              = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
   stile              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore             = COLOR
   strut              = si no
   n                  = NUMMER
   prima              = BEFEHL
   dopo               = BEFEHL
   stilesinistra      = STYLE BEFEHL
   stiledestra        = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresinistra     = COLOR
   coloredestra       = COLOR
   ampiezza           = DIMENSION
   ampiezzasinistra   = DIMENSION
   ampiezzadestra     = DIMENSION
```

```
\setuplinefiller [...,...] [..,..⸗..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME

2  luogo        = sinistra destra entrambi
   scope        = sinistra destra locale
   mp           = NAME
   altezza      = DIMENSION
   profondita   = DIMENSION
   distanza     = DIMENSION
   threshold    = DIMENSION
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   prima        = BEFEHL
   dopo         = BEFEHL
   colore       = COLOR
   stiletesto   = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto  = COLOR
   allinea      = inherits: \impostaallineamento
```

```
\setuplinefillers [...,...] [..,..⸗..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\setuplinenote [...,...] [..,..⸗..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME

2  compress         = si no
   compressmethod   = separator stopper spazio
   compressseparator = BEFEHL
   compressdistance = DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\linenote {...}

*  TEXT
```

```
\setuplinetable [...¹.] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                      OPT     OPT

1  r c

2  dispari pari intestazione NUMMER

3  righe          = adatta NUMMER
   prima          = BEFEHL
   dopo           = BEFEHL
   tra            = BEFEHL
   dilata         = si no DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax    = adatta DIMENSION
   nsinistra      = NUMMER
   n              = NUMMER
   ripeti         = si no
   nx             = NUMMER
   ampiezza       = DIMENSION
   altezza        = adatta riga DIMENSION
   distanza       = DIMENSION
   offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro   = DIMENSION
   allinea        = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   sfondo         = colore
   coloresfondo   = COLOR
   xheight        = max DIMENSION
   xdepth         = max DIMENSION
   stile          = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore         = COLOR
```

```
\setuplistalternative [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                             OPT

1  NAME

2  prima         = BEFEHL
   dopo          = BEFEHL
   comando       = \...##1##2##3
   renderingsetup = NAME
   ampiezza      = DIMENSION
   distanza      = DIMENSION
   dilata        = DIMENSION
   filler        = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplistextra [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                        OPT

1  NAME

2  prima = BEFEHL
   dopo  = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalfloats [..,..=*..,..]

*  prima = BEFEHL
   dopo  = BEFEHL
   tra   = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                                   OPT

1  NAME

2  inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,*...]
                                 OPT
*  attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...*.]

*  NAME
```

```
\setuplow [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
          OPT

1   NAME

2   distanza = DIMENSION
    down     = DIMENSION
    stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore   = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowhigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT

1   NAME

2   distanza = DIMENSION
    up       = DIMENSION
    down     = DIMENSION
    stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore   = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowmidhigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT

1   NAME

2   up     = DIMENSION
    down   = DIMENSION
    stile  = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore = COLOR
```

```
\unitslow {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\setupMPgraphics [..,..=..,..]

*   colore = locale globale
    mpy    = FILE
```

```
\setupMPinstance [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT

1   NAME

2   format          = metafun mpost
    initializations = si no
    setups          = NAME
    stiletesto      = STYLE BEFEHL
    coloretesto     = COLOR
    extensions      = si no
    metodo          = binary decimal double scaled implicito
```

```
\setupMPpage [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setupMPvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT

1   NAME

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupmarginblock [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME

2  stato    = inizia termina
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   prima    = BEFEHL
   dopo     = BEFEHL
   tra      = BEFEHL
   allinea  = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   = COLOR
   cima     = BEFEHL
   fondo    = BEFEHL
   luogo    = sinistra destra centro inmargine
   sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra   = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupmargindata [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME

2  strut     = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
   comando   = \...##1
   ampiezza  = DIMENSION
   allinea   = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   anchor    = region testo
   luogo     = sinistra destra interno esterno
   metodo    = cima riga primo profondita altezza
   category  = implicito bordo
   scope     = locale globale
   opzione   = testo capoverso
   margine   = locale normale margine bordo
   distanza  = DIMENSION
   hoffset   = DIMENSION
   voffset   = DIMENSION
   dy        = DIMENSION
   spaziofondo = DIMENSION
   threshold = DIMENSION
   riga      = NUMMER
   stack     = si continua
   stile     = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore    = COLOR
```

```
\setupmarginframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\atleftmargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                    OPT            OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata

2  inherits: \setupmarginframed

3  CONTENT
```

```
\atrightmargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                     OPT            OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata

2  inherits: \setupmarginframed

3  CONTENT
```

```
\ininner [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                OPT            OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata

2  inherits: \setupmarginframed

3  CONTENT
```

```
\ininneredge [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
              OPT          OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata

2  inherits: \setupmarginframed

3  CONTENT
```

```
\ininnermargin [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
                OPT            OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata

2  inherits: \setupmarginframed

3  CONTENT
```

```
\inleft [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
         OPT           OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata

2  inherits: \setupmarginframed

3  CONTENT
```

```
\inleftedge [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
             OPT           OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata

2  inherits: \setupmarginframed

3  CONTENT
```

```
\inleftmargin [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
               OPT           OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata

2  inherits: \setupmarginframed

3  CONTENT
```

```
\inmargin [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
           OPT           OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata

2  inherits: \setupmarginframed

3  CONTENT
```

```
\inother [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
          OPT           OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata

2  inherits: \setupmarginframed

3  CONTENT
```

```
\inouter [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
          OPT           OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata

2  inherits: \setupmarginframed

3  CONTENT
```

$\backslash$inouteredge $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{3}{..}\}$
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT

$\backslash$inoutermargin $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{3}{..}\}$
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT

$\backslash$inright $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{3}{..}\}$
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT

$\backslash$inrightedge $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{3}{..}\}$
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT

$\backslash$inrightmargin $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{3}{..}\}$
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT

$\backslash$margintext $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{3}{..}\}$
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT

$\backslash$setupmarginrule $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

1   NUMMER

2   inherits: \setupsidebar

$\backslash$setupmathalignment $[...\overset{1}{,}...]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

1   NAME

2   n   = NUMMER
    m   = NUMMER
    distanza = DIMENSION
    allinea = sinistra centro destra normale

```
\setupmathcases [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME

2  sinistra      = BEFEHL
   destra        = BEFEHL
   strut         = si no
   stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanza      = DIMENSION
   numberdistance = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupmathematics [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME

2  openup          = si no
   setsimboli      = NAME
   functionstyle   = STYLE BEFEHL
   compact         = si no
   allinea         = l2r r2l
   bidi            = si no
   sygreek         = normale corsivo nessuno
   lcgreek         = normale corsivo nessuno
   ucgreek         = normale corsivo nessuno
   italics         = 1 2 3 4 nessuno reimposta
   autopunctuation = si no tutti
   setups          = NAME
   domain          = NAME reimposta
   stiletesto      = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto     = COLOR
   functioncolor   = COLOR
   integral        = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits nessuno
   stylealternative = NAME
   implicito       = normale corsivo
   fraction        = ams ctx
```

```
\setupmathfence [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME

2  comando   = si no
   sinistra  = NUMMER
   centro    = NUMMER
   destra    = NUMMER
   mathstyle = schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
   colore    = COLOR
   stato     = auto
   fattore   = nessuno auto NUMMER
```

```
\setupmathfraction [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME

2  distanzacima  = DIMENSION
   distanzafondo = DIMENSION
   margine       = DIMENSION
   colore        = COLOR
   strut         = si no math tight
   alternativa   = interno esterno entrambi
   linea         = si no auto
   sinistra      = NUMMER
   destra        = NUMMER
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   mathstyle     = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanza      = no nessuno sovrapponi
```

```
\setupmathfractions [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\binom {...} {...}

1  CONTENT

2  CONTENT
```

```
\dbinom {..1..} {..2..}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\dfrac {..1..} {..2..}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\frac {..1..} {..2..}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\sfrac {..1..} {..2..}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\tbinom {..1..} {..2..}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\xfrac {..1..} {..2..}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\xxfrac {..1..} {..2..}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\setupmathframed [...,1...] [..,..2..,..]
                              OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\inmframed [..,..1..,..] {..2..}
              OPT
1   inherits: \setupmathframed

2   CONTENT
```

```
\mcframed [..,..1..,..] {..2..}
              OPT
1   inherits: \setupmathframed

2   CONTENT
```

```
\mframed [..,..1..,..] {..2..}
             OPT
1   inherits: \setupmathframed

2   CONTENT
```

```
\setupmathmatrix [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME

2  sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra   = BEFEHL
   strut    = si no NUMMER
   allinea  = sinistra centro destra normale
   stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanza = DIMENSION
   luogo    = cima fondo alto basso pedap normale
```

```
\setupmathornament [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME

2  alternativa = mp
   colore      = COLOR
   mpoffset    = DIMENSION
   mp          = NAME
```

```
\setupmathradical [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME

2  alternativa = implicito normale mp
   colore      = COLOR
   mpoffset    = DIMENSION
   mp          = NAME
```

```
\setupmathstackers [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME

2  sinistra      = BEFEHL
   destra        = BEFEHL
   topcommand    = \...##1
   bottomcommand = \...##1
   middlecommand = \...##1
   mp            = NAME
   mpheight      = DIMENSION
   mpdepth       = DIMENSION
   mpoffset      = DIMENSION
   colore        = COLOR
   hoffset       = DIMENSION
   voffset       = DIMENSION
   altezzamin    = DIMENSION
   mindepth      = DIMENSION
   mathclass     = rel ord
   offset        = min max normale
   luogo         = cima fondo alto basso centro NUMMER
   strut         = si no
   alternativa   = normale implicito mp
   ampiezzamin   = DIMENSION
   distanza      = DIMENSION
   moffset       = DIMENSION
   order         = normale invertito
   mathlimits    = si no
```

```
\setupmathstyle [...,...]

*  schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME
```

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1   NAME

2   griglia       = inherits: \definegridsnapping
    spessorelinea = DIMENSION
    metodo        = otr box
    prima         = BEFEHL
    dopo          = BEFEHL
    distanza      = DIMENSION
    n             = NUMMER
    altezzamax    = DIMENSION
    ampiezzamax   = DIMENSION
    passo         = DIMENSION
    profile       = NAME
    allinea       = inherits: \impostaallineamento
    setups        = NAME
    bilanciamento = si no
    splitmethod   = nessuno fisso
    alternativa   = locale globale
    internalgrid  = riga mezzariga
    separatore    = linea
    strut         = si no
    colore        = COLOR
    colorelinea   = COLOR
    direzione     = normale invertito
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupmodule [...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1   FILE

2   test = si no
    KEY  = VALUE
```

```
\setupnotation [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME

2  titolo            = si no
   numero            = si no
   type              = note
   comandonumero     = \...##1
   distanzatitolo    = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo       = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo      = COLOR
   titlecommand      = \...##1
   titleleft         = BEFEHL
   titleright        = BEFEHL
   sinistra          = BEFEHL
   destra            = BEFEHL
   simbolo           = BEFEHL
   starter           = BEFEHL
   stopper           = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento     = NAME
   counter           = NAME
   livello           = NUMMER
   testo             = TEXT
   headcommand       = \...##1
   prima             = BEFEHL
   dopo              = BEFEHL
   tra               = BEFEHL
   alternativa       = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                       margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando note NAME
   allinea           = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign         = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro           = inherits: \impostarientro
   display           = si no
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   ampiezza          = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza          = nessuno DIMENSION
   sospendi          = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol       = BEFEHL
   closecommand      = \...##1
   espansione        = si no xml
   referenceprefix   = + - TEXT
   campione          = TEXT
   margine           = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile             = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore            = COLOR
   stiletesta        = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta       = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupnotations [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \setupnotation
```

```
\setupnote [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
            OPT
1  NAME

2  interazione    = si no numero testo tutti
   symbolcommand  = \...##1
   comandotesto   = \...##1
   indicatore     = si no
   separatoretesto = BEFEHL
   ampiezza       = DIMENSION
   altezza        = DIMENSION
   distanza       = DIMENSION
   rulecommand    = BEFEHL
   linea          = attivo disattivo normale sinistra destra comando capoverso
   separa         = tollerante rigido moltorigido NUMMER
   fattore        = NUMMER
   luogo          = testo pagina alto fondo nessuno colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn
   successivo     = BEFEHL
   n              = NUMMER
   colorelinea    = COLOR
   spessorelinea  = DIMENSION
   setups         = NAME
   interlinea     = NAME
   capoverso      = si no
   prima          = BEFEHL
   dopo           = BEFEHL
   tra            = BEFEHL
   scope          = pagina
   distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
   continua       = si no
   alternativa    = griglia fisso colonne note nessuno
   criterio       = pagina
   fonttesto      = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   allinea        = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   stiletesto     = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto    = COLOR
   anchor         = successivo
   spazioprima    = inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupnotes [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\setupoffset [..,..=..,..]

*  inherits: \setupoffsetbox
```

```
\setupoffsetbox [..,..=..,..]

*  x              = DIMENSION
   y              = DIMENSION
   offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro   = DIMENSION
   offsetcima     = DIMENSION
   offsetfondo    = DIMENSION
   metodo         = fisso
   ampiezza       = DIMENSION
   altezza        = DIMENSION
   profondita     = DIMENSION
   luogo          = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
```

```
\setupoutputroutine [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME

2  KEY = CSNAME
```

```
\setupoutputroutine [...]

*  NAME
```

```
\setuppagechecker [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1   NAME

2   righe   = NUMMER
    offset  = DIMENSION
    metodo  = 0 1 2 3
    prima   = BEFEHL
    dopo    = BEFEHL
    tra     = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuppagegrid [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1   NAME

2   n            = NUMMER
    nsinistra    = NUMMER
    ndestra      = NUMMER
    ampiezza     = DIMENSION auto
    distanza     = DIMENSION
    righe        = NUMMER
    ampiezzamax  = DIMENSION
    altezzamax   = DIMENSION
    direzione    = normale invertito
    pagina       = inherits: \pagina
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuppagegridarea [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1   NAME

2   stato        = inizia termina ripeti
    x            = NUMMER
    y            = NUMMER
    nx           = NUMMER
    ny           = NUMMER
    stile        = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore       = COLOR
    clipoffset   = DIMENSION
    offsetdestro = DIMENSION
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuppagegridareatext [...] [...]

1   NAME

2   TEXT
```

```
\setuppagegridlines [...] [...] [...] [...]

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

3   NUMMER

4   NUMMER
```

```
\setuppagegridspan [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1   NAME

2   n       = NUMMER
    stile   = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore  = COLOR
    prima   = BEFEHL
    dopo    = BEFEHL
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuppagegridstart [...] [...] [...] [...]

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

3   NUMMER

4   NUMMER
```

```
\setuppageinjection [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT

1   NAME

2   stato        = precedente successivo NUMMER
    attesa       = si no
    alternativa  = figura buffer setups nessuno NAME
    pagina       = inherits: \pagina
    statopagina  = inizia termina
    n            = NUMMER
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                                      OPT

1   NAME

2   renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuppageshift [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
                   OPT      OPT

1   pagina carta

2   NAME

3   NAME
```

```
\setuppagestate [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                       OPT

1   NAME

2   attesa = si no
```

```
\setuppairedbox [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                       OPT

1   NAME

2   prima        = BEFEHL
    dopo         = BEFEHL
    tra          = BEFEHL
    luogo        = sinistra centro destra cima fondo alto basso
    n            = NUMMER
    distanza     = DIMENSION
    fonttesto    = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
    ampiezza     = DIMENSION
    altezza      = DIMENSION
    ampiezzamax  = DIMENSION
    altezzamax   = DIMENSION
    allinea      = inherits: \impostaallineamento
    stile        = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore       = COLOR
```

```
\impostaPAIREDBOX [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

instances: legend

```
\mettilegend [..,..¹..,..] {.².} {.³.}
                    OPT

1   inherits: \setuppairedbox

2   CONTENT

3   TEXT
```

```
\setuppaper [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

\setupparagraph $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2..,..]$

OPT

1 NAME

2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL

colore = COLOR

allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento

setups = NAME

\setupparagraphintro $[...,^1...]$ $[.^2.]$

1 reimposta ogni primo successivo

2 BEFEHL

\setupparallel $[.^1.]$ $[...,^2...]$ $[..,..^3..,..]$

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 setups = NAME

inizia = NUMMER

n = NUMMER

criterio = tutti

\setupperiods $[..,..^*..,..]$

* n = NUMMER

ampiezza = DIMENSION adatta

distanza = DIMENSION

simbolo = BEFEHL

\setupplacement $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2..,..]$

OPT

1 NAME

2 prima = BEFEHL

dopo = BEFEHL

sinistra = BEFEHL

destra = BEFEHL

griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid

correzioneriga = attivo disattivo

correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo

margine = si no standard

\setuppositionbar $[..,..^*..,..]$

* stile = STYLE BEFEHL

colore = COLOR

n = NUMMER

min = NUMMER

max = NUMMER

testo = TEXT

ampiezza = DIMENSION

altezza = DIMENSION

profondita = DIMENSION

\setupprocessor $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2..,..]$

OPT

1 NAME

2 stato = inizia termina

sinistra = BEFEHL

destra = BEFEHL

comando = \...##1

stile = STYLE BEFEHL

colore = COLOR

```
\setupprofile [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1  NAME

2  altezza    = DIMENSION
   profondita = DIMENSION
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   fattore    = NUMMER
   righe      = NUMMER
   metodo     = rigido fisso nessuno
```

```
\setupquotation [..,..=..,..]

*  inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\setuprealpagenumber [..,..=..,..]

*  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupreferenceformat [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME

2  etichetta = * NAME
   sinistra  = BEFEHL
   destra    = BEFEHL
   type      = implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
   setups    = NAME
   autocase  = si no
   testo     = TEXT
   stile     = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore    = COLOR
```

```
\setupreferenceprefix [...]

*  + - TEXT
```

```
\setupreferencestructureprefix [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                 OPT   OPT
1  NAME ABSCHNITT

2  implicito

3  prefisso            = si no
   prefixseparatorset  = NAME
   prefixconversion    = NAME
   prefixconversionset = NAME
   prefixstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixstopper        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixset           = NAME
   prefixsegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                         ABSCHNITT:tutti
   numberconversion    = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numberstopper        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numbersegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
   numberseparatorset  = NAME
   prefixconnector     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\setupregisters [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER

2  inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\setupregisters [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT        OPT
1  NAME

2  NUMMER

3  inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\index [....] [..+...+..]
        OPT
1  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2  INDEX
```

```
\setuprenderingwindow [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME

2  azioneapripagina    = REFERENCE
   azionechiudipagina  = REFERENCE
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setups [...,...]

*  NAME
```

```
\setupscale [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT
1  NAME

2  scala       = NUMMER
   xscale      = NUMMER
   yscale      = NUMMER
   ampiezza    = DIMENSION
   altezza     = DIMENSION
   profondita  = si no
   righe       = NUMMER
   fattore     = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   hfactor     = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   wfactor     = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
   altezzamax  = DIMENSION
   s           = NUMMER
   sx          = NUMMER
   sy          = NUMMER
   equalwidth  = DIMENSION
   equalheight = DIMENSION
   griglia     = si adatta altezza profondita mezzariga
```

```
\setupscript [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1  NAME

2  metodo       = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
   preimpostato = NAME
   features     = auto
```

```
\setupscripts [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\setupselector [...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  n = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER
```

```
\setupshift [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT
1  NAME

2  continua = si no
   unita    = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   metodo   = NUMMER
   dy       = NUMMER
   allinea  = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   = COLOR
```

```
\shiftdown {...}

* CONTENT
```

```
\shiftup {...}

* CONTENT
```

```
\setupsidebar [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME

2 spessorelinea          = DIMENSION
  colorelinea            = COLOR
  alternativa            = NUMMER
  offsetcima             = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo            = DIMENSION
  distanza               = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
  livello                = NUMMER
```

```
\setupspellchecking [..,..=..,..]

* stato  = inizia termina
  metodo = 1 2 3
  elenco = NAME
```

```
\setupstretched [..,..=..,..]

* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\setupstruts [...]
             OPT
* si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
```

```
\setupstyle [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
            OPT
1 NAME

2 metodo = comando
  stile  = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

```
\setupsubformula [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME

2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
```

```
\setupsubformulas [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupsubformula
```

```
\setups {...,*...}

* NAME
```

\setupTABLE $[...,^1_{OPT}...]$ $[...,^2_{OPT}...]$ $[..,..^3=..,..]$

1 r c x y row colonna primo ultimo inizia intestazione ogni dispari pari uno NUMMER -NUMMER

2 primo least ogni due dispari pari NUMMER -NUMMER

```
3  extras                 = BEFEHL
   sinistra               = BEFEHL
   destra                 = BEFEHL
   coloretesta            = COLOR
   stiletesta             = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginedestro  = DIMENSION
   distanzacolonne        = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax            = DIMENSION
   setups                 = NAME
   ampiezzatesto          = DIMENSION locale
   separa                 = si no ripeti auto
   intestazione           = ripeti
   opzione                = dilata tight
   prima                  = BEFEHL
   dopo                   = BEFEHL
   stessapagina           = prima dopo entrambi
   spaceinbetween         = inherits: \rigovuoto
   splitoffset            = DIMENSION
   allineacarattere       = si no
   carattereallineamento  = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
   distanza               = DIMENSION
   colore                 = COLOR
   stile                  = math STYLE BEFEHL
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\setupTEXpage $[..,..^*..,..]$

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

\setuptabulation $[...,^1_{OPT}...]$ $[..,..^2=..,..]$

1 NAME

```
2  format        = TEMPLATE nessuno
   prima         = BEFEHL
   dopo          = BEFEHL
   distanza      = piccolo medio grande nessuno rigovuoto profondita griglia DIMENSION
   allinea       = sinistra centro destra dimension
   linea         = riga normale
   colorelinea   = COLOR
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   fonttesto     = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   rientro       = si no
   separa        = si no ripeti auto
   unita         = DIMENSION
   margine       = DIMENSION
   interno       = BEFEHL
   EQ            = BEFEHL
   intestazione  = si ripeti testo
   cornice       = attivo disattivo
   titolo        = TEXT
   keeptogether  = si no
```

\setuptagging $[..,..^*..,..]$

```
*  stato  = inizia termina
   metodo = auto
```

```
\setuptextbackground [...,....] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT

1   NAME

2   stato          = inizia termina
    luogo          = testo capoverso nessuno
    alternativa    = NUMMER
    mp             = NAME
    metodo         = NAME
    sfondo         = colore
    coloresfondo   = COLOR
    angolo         = rettangolare rotondo
    livello        = NUMMER
    offsetsfondo   = DIMENSION
    prima          = BEFEHL
    dopo           = BEFEHL
    allinea        = inherits: \impostaallineamento
    dash           = NUMMER
    raggio         = DIMENSION
    cornice        = attivo disattivo
    colorecornice  = COLOR
    spessorelinea  = DIMENSION
    voffset        = DIMENSION
    offsetcornice  = DIMENSION
    offsetsinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
    offsetdestro   = si no standard DIMENSION
    offsetcima     = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
    offsetfondo    = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
    stile          = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore         = COLOR

\setuptextflow [...,....] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT

1   NAME

2   ampiezza = DIMENSION
    stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore   = COLOR

\setuptooltip [...,....] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT

1   NAME

2   luogo = sinistra centro destra
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\tooltip [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
              OPT

1   inherits: \setuptooltip

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

\setupunit [...,....] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT

1   NAME

2   metodo      = 1 2 3 4 5 6
    language    = SPRACHE
    alternativa = testo matematica
    order       = invertito normale
    separatore  = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
    spazio      = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
    stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore      = COLOR

\unit {...}

*   CONTENT

\setupuserpagenumber [..,..=..,..]

*   viewerprefix = TEXT
    stato        = inizia termina nessuno mantieni vuoto
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupversion [...]

*   concetto file temporaneo finale NAME
```

```
\setupviewerlayer [..,..=..,..]

*   titolo      = TEXT
    stato       = inizia termina
    export      = si no
    stampabile  = si no
    scope       = locale globale
    metodo      = nessuno comando
```

```
\setupvspacing [...,...]
                 OPT
*   inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\setupwithargument {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT
```

```
\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}

1   CONTENT

2   NAME
```

```
\setupxml [..,..=..,..]

*   implicito = nascosto nessuno testo
    compress  = si no
```

```
\setupxtable [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1   NAME

2   ampiezzatesto           = DIMENSION locale
    fonttesto               = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
    spaceinbetween          = inherits: \rigovuoto
    opzione                 = tight max dilata ampiezza altezza fisso
    altezzatesto            = DIMENSION
    ampiezzamax             = DIMENSION
    distanzacolonne         = DIMENSION
    distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
    distanzamarginedestro   = DIMENSION
    intestazione            = ripeti
    piedipagina             = ripeti
    spessorelinea           = DIMENSION
    separa                  = si no ripeti auto
    splitoffset             = DIMENSION
    stessapagina            = prima dopo entrambi
    distanza                = DIMENSION
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuvalue {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT
```

```
\setuxvalue {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT
```

```
\setvalue {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT
```

```
\setvariable {...} {...} {...}

1  NAME

2  KEY

3  VALUE
```

```
\setvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  set    = BEFEHL
   reset  = BEFEHL
   KEY    = VALUE
```

```
\setvboxregister ... {...}

1  CSNAME NUMMER

2  CONTENT
```

```
\setvisualizerfont [...]
                    OPT
*  FONT
```

```
\setvtopregister ... {...}

1  CSNAME NUMMER

2  CONTENT
```

```
\setwidthof ... \to \...

1  TEXT

2  CSNAME
```

```
\setxmeasure {...} {...}

1  NAME

2  DIMENSION
```

```
\setxvalue {...} {...}

1  NAME

2  CONTENT
```

```
\setxvariable {...} {...} {...}

1  NAME

2  KEY

3  VALUE
```

```
\setxvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  set    = BEFEHL
   reset  = BEFEHL
   KEY    = VALUE
```

```
\sfondo {...}

*  CONTENT
```

```
\SFONDO {...}
```

* CONTENT

instances: sfondo

```
\shapedhbox {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\SHIFT {...}
```

* CONTENT

instances: shiftup shiftdown

```
\showallmakeup
```

```
\showattributes
```

```
\showboxes
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
```
* specification = NAME
    dataset   = NAME
    field   = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                  journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher
                  school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...]
                           OPT
```
* NAME

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [..,..=..,..]
                                   OPT
```
* specification = NAME
    dataset   = NAME
    field   = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                  journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher
                  school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...]
                                OPT
```
* NAME

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT
```
* specification = NAME
    dataset   = NAME
    field   = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                  journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher
                  school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [...]
                          OPT
```
* NAME

```
\showbtxfields [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
```
* rotazione   = NUMMER
    specification = NAME

319

`\showbtxfields` *[.ᐟ.]*
                  OPT
* NAME

`\showbtxhashedauthors` *[.ᐟ.]*
                          OPT
* TEXT

`\showbtxtables` *[.ᐟ.]*
                  OPT
* TEXT

`\showchardata` {.ᐟ.}

* TEXT

`\showcharratio` {.ᐟ.}

* TEXT

`\showcolorbar` [.ᐟ.]

* COLOR

`\showcolorcomponents` [.ᐟ.]

* COLOR

`\showcolorset` [.ᐟ.]

* COLOR

`\showcolorstruts`

`\showcounter` [.ᐟ.]

* NAME

`\showdirectives`

`\showdirsinmargin`

`\showedebuginfo`

`\showexperiments`

`\showfont` [.¹.] *[...,²...]*
                   OPT
1 FONT

2 NUMMER

`\showfontdata`

`\showfontkerns`

`\showfontparameters`

`\showfontstrip` [...,*...]

* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

320

\showfontstyle [...,...] [...,...] [...,...] [...,...]
                   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT

1   inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

2   rm ss tt mm hw cg

3   tf bf it sl bi bs

4   tutti NUMMER

\showglyphs

\showgridsnapping

\showhelp {...} [...]

1   TEXT

2   REFERENCE

\showhyphenationtrace [...] [...]
                         OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   TEXT

\showhyphens {...}

*   TEXT

\showinjector [...,...]
                  OPT

*   NAME

\showjustification

\showkerning {...}

*   TEXT

\showlayoutcomponents

\showligature {...}

*   TEXT

\showligatures [...]

*   FONT

\showlogcategories

\showmargins

\showmessage {...} {...} {...,...}

1   NAME

2   NAME NUMMER

3   TEXT

\showminimalbaseline

`\shownextbox \.¹.. {.².}`

1 CSNAME

2 CONTENT

`\showotfcomposition {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 FONT

2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l

3 TEXT

`\showparentchain \.¹.. {.².}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\showsetupsdefinition [.*.]`

* NAME

`\showtimer {.*.}`

* TEXT

`\showtokens [.*.]`

* NAME

`\showtrackers`

`\showvalue {.*.}`

* NAME

`\showvariable {.¹.} {.².}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

`\showwarning {.¹.} {.².} {...,³...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

3 TEXT

`\simbolo [.¹.] [.².]`
       OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\simbolo {.*.}`

* NAME

`\simplealignedbox {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 DIMENSION

2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno

3 CONTENT

\simplealignedboxplus {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 DIMENSION

2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

\simplealignedspreadbox {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 DIMENSION

2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno

3 CONTENT

\simplegroupedcommand {...¹} {...²}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

\simplereversealignedbox {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 DIMENSION

2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno

3 CONTENT

\simplereversealignedboxplus {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 DIMENSION

2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

\singalcharacteralign {...¹} {...²}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

\singlebond

\sinistra ...*

* CHARACTER

\sixthofsixarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

```
\slicepages [....] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT              OPT
1  FILE

2  offset    = DIMENSION
   hoffset   = DIMENSION
   voffset   = DIMENSION
   ampiezza  = DIMENSION
   altezza   = DIMENSION
   n         = NUMMER

3  offset    = DIMENSION
   hoffset   = DIMENSION
   voffset   = DIMENSION
   ampiezza  = DIMENSION
   altezza   = DIMENSION
   n         = NUMMER
```

```
\slovenianNumerals {...}

*  NUMMER
```

```
\sloveniannumerals {...}

*  NUMMER
```

```
\smallcappedcharacters {...}

*  NUMMER
```

```
\smallcappedromannumerals {...}

*  NUMMER
```

```
\smaller
```

```
\smallskip
```

```
\smash [....] {....}
         OPT
1  w h d t b

2  CONTENT
```

```
\smashbox ...

*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\smashboxed ...

*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\smashedhbox ... {...}
                OPT
1  TEXT

2  CONTENT
```

```
\smashedvbox ... {...}
                OPT
1  TEXT

2  CONTENT
```

\snaptogrid $[.\overset{1}{..}.]$ \\$\overset{2}{...}$ $\{.\overset{3}{..}.\}$
            OPT

1 normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga
   strut box min max centro NAME

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

\snaptogrid $[...\overset{1}{,}...]$ \\$\overset{2}{...}$ $\{.\overset{3}{..}.\}$
            OPT

1 inherits: \definegridsnapping

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

\someheadnumber $[.\overset{1}{..}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}.]$

1 ABSCHNITT

2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo

\somekindoftab $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
               OPT
* alternativa = orizzontale verticale
   ampiezza   = DIMENSION
   altezza   = DIMENSION
   n   = NUMMER
   m   = NUMMER

\somelocalfloat

\somenamedheadnumber $\{.\overset{1}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$

1 ABSCHNITT

2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo

\someplace $\{.\overset{1}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{4}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{5}{..}\}$ $[.\overset{6}{..}]$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 REFERENCE

\sopralinea $\{.\overset{*}{..}\}$

* TEXT

\SORTING $[.\overset{1}{..}.]$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$
         OPT

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

instances: logo

\sottolinea $\{.\overset{*}{..}\}$

* TEXT

\sottopaginasuccessiva

`\spanishNumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\spanishnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\spazifissi`

`\spazio`

`\spaziofisso`

`\spessoreriga`

$\spezzaoggettomobile \ [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..] \ \{.\overset{2}{.}.\} \ \{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$

1   inherits: \impostaspezzamentooggettomobile

2   BEFEHL

3   CONTENT

$\splitatasterisk \ .\overset{1}{.}. \ \backslash.\overset{2}{.}. \ \backslash.\overset{3}{.}.$

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME

3   CSNAME

$\splitatcolon \ .\overset{1}{.}. \ \backslash.\overset{2}{.}. \ \backslash.\overset{3}{.}.$

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME

3   CSNAME

$\splitatcolons \ .\overset{1}{.}. \ \backslash.\overset{2}{.}. \ \backslash.\overset{3}{.}.$

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME

3   CSNAME

$\splitatcomma \ .\overset{1}{.}. \ \backslash.\overset{2}{.}. \ \backslash.\overset{3}{.}.$

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME

3   CSNAME

$\splitatperiod \ .\overset{1}{.}. \ \backslash.\overset{2}{.}. \ \backslash.\overset{3}{.}.$

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME

3   CSNAME

$\splitdfrac \ \{.\overset{1}{.}.\} \ \{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

\splitfilename {...}

* FILE

\splitfrac {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\splitoffbase

\splitofffull

\splitoffkind

\splitoffname

\splitoffpath

\splitoffroot

\splitofftokens ... \from ... \to \...

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

\splitofftype

\splitstring ... \at ... \to \... \and \...

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

4 CSNAME

\spreadhbox ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\sqrt $[.^{1}.]$ $\{.^{2}.\}$
       OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\stackcampi $[.^{1}.]$ $[...,^{2}...]$ $[..,..^{3}=..,..]$
              OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

\stackrel {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\iniziaLINENOTE [.¹.] {.².}

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT

instances: linenote

\terminalinenote [.ˣ.]

*   REFERENCE

\startregister [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [..+.⁵.+..]
                          OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   TEXT

4   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

5   INDEX

\STARTSTOP {.ˣ.}

*   CONTENT

\startstructurepageregister [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..] [..,..⁴..,..]
                                                              OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   etichetta   = NAME
    keys   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    entries   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    keys:1   = TEXT
    keys:2   = TEXT
    keys:3   = TEXT
    entries:1   = TEXT
    entries:2   = TEXT
    entries:3   = TEXT
    alternativa = TEXT

4   KEY = VALUE

\stirato [..,..¹..,..] {.².}
              OPT

1   inherits: \setupstretched

2   TEXT

\terminaLINENOTE [.ˣ.]

*   REFERENCE

instances: linenote

\stopregister [.¹.] [.².]

1   NAME

2   NAME

\stopstructurepageregister [.¹.] [.².]

1   NAME

2   NAME

328

`\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...}` `{...}`

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

`\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...}` `{...}`

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

`\stripcharacter ...` `\from ...` `\to \...`

1   CHARACTER

2   TEXT

3   CSNAME

`\strippedcsname \...`

*   CSNAME

`\strippedcsname ...`

*   TEXT

`\stripspaces \from ...` `\to \...`

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME

`\structurelistuservariable {...}`

*   KEY

`\structurenumber`

`\structuretitle`

`\structureuservariable {...}`

*   KEY

`\structurevariable {...}`

*   KEY

`\strut`

`\strutdp`

`\strutht`

`\struthtdp`

`\struttedbox {...}`

*   CONTENT

`\strutwd`

`\style [..,..=..,..] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupstyle

2 TEXT

`\styleinstance [...]`

* NAME

`\style [...] {...}`

1 NAME FONT

2 TEXT

`\STYLE {...}`

* TEXT

`\subpagenumber`

`\subsentence {...}`

* CONTENT

`\substituteincommalist {...} {...} \...`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

`\subtractfeature [...]`

* NAME

`\subtractfeature {...}`

* NAME

`\swapcounts \... \...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\swapdimens \... \...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\swapface`

`\swapmacros \... \...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\swaptypeface`

`\switchstyleonly [...]`

* rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico

```
\switchstyleonly \.*..

*   CSNAME
```

```
\switchtocolor [...]

*   COLOR
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                              OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace [...,*...]
                            OPT
*   attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\symbolreference [...]

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\synchronizeblank
```

```
\synchronizeindenting
```

```
\synchronizemarking [..¹.] [..².] [..³.]
                                      OPT

1   BESCHRIFTUNG

2   NUMMER

3   mantieni
```

```
\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,*...]

*   NAME
```

```
\synchronizestrut {...}

*   si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
```

```
\synchronizewhitespace
```

```
\SYNONYM [..¹.] {..².} {..³.}
              OPT

1   NAME

2   TEXT

3   CONTENT

instances: abbreviation
```

```
\systemlog {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}

1   FILE

2   TEXT

3   TEXT
```

\systemlogfirst {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\systemloglast {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\systemsetups {...}

* NAME

\TABLE

\TaBlE

\TEX

\TeX

\TheNormalizedFontSize

\TransparencyHack

\tabulateautoline

\tabulateautorule

\tabulateline

\tabulaterule

\taggedctxcommand {...}

* BEFEHL

\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CONTENT

\tbox {...}

* CONTENT

\tequal {...} {...}
        OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\terminariga [...]
```

* REFERENCE

```
\testandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \... \and \...
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

4 CSNAME

```
\testcolumn [...] [....]
                    OPT
```

1 NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

```
\testfeature {...} {...}
```

1 NUMMER

2 CONTENT

```
\testfeatureonce {...} {...}
```

1 NUMMER

2 CONTENT

```
\testoaiuto [...] {...} {...}
             OPT
```

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

```
\LABELtesto {...}
```

* KEY

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```
\btxlabellingua
```

```
\headlingua
```

```
\labellingua
```

```
\mathlabellingua
```

```
\operatorlingua
```

```
\prefixlingua
```

```
\suffixlingua
```

```
\taglabellingua
```

```
\unitlingua
```

```
\FRAMEDTEXT [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
           OPT

1   inherits: \setupframedtext

2   CONTENT


instances: framedtext
```

```
\testonotapdp [...,...] {...}
              OPT

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\testonotapdp [..,..⁼..,..]

*   titolo      = TEXT
    segnalibro  = TEXT
    elenco      = TEXT
    riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
\testoriempimento [..,..⁼..,..] {...} {...}
                  OPT          OPT    OPT

1   inherits: \impostalineeriempimento

2   TEXT

3   TEXT
```

```
\testpage [...] [...]
               OPT

1   NUMMER

2   DIMENSION
```

```
\testpageonly [...] [...]
                   OPT

1   NUMMER

2   DIMENSION
```

```
\testpagesync [...] [...]
                   OPT

1   NUMMER

2   DIMENSION
```

```
\testtokens [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\tex {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\texdefinition {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\texsetup {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}

*   CONTENT
```

\textcitation $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}.]$
                              OPT

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima   = BEFEHL
   dopo   = BEFEHL
   sinistra   = BEFEHL
   destra   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

\textcitation $[.\overset{1}{..}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}.]$
                OPT

1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
   authoryear

2 REFERENCE

\textcitation $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima   = BEFEHL
   dopo   = BEFEHL
   sinistra   = BEFEHL
   destra   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

\textcite $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}.]$
                        OPT

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima   = BEFEHL
   dopo   = BEFEHL
   sinistra   = BEFEHL
   destra   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

\textcite $[.\overset{1}{..}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}.]$
            OPT

1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
   authoryear

2 REFERENCE

\textcite $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima   = BEFEHL
   dopo   = BEFEHL
   sinistra   = BEFEHL
   destra   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

\textcontrolspace

\textflowcollector {...}

* NAME

`\textmath {...}`

* **CONTENT**

`\textminus`

`\textormathchar {...}`

* **NUMMER**

`\textplus`

`\textvisiblespace`

`\thainumerals {...}`

* **NUMMER**

`\thefirstcharacter {...}`

* **TEXT**

`\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}`

* **DIMENSION**

`\theremainingcharacters {...}`

* **TEXT**

`\thickspace`

`\thinspace`

`\thirdoffivearguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}`

1 **TEXT**
2 **TEXT**
3 **TEXT**
4 **TEXT**
5 **TEXT**

`\thirdoffourarguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}`

1 **TEXT**
2 **TEXT**
3 **TEXT**
4 **TEXT**

`\thirdofsixarguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.}`

1 **TEXT**
2 **TEXT**
3 **TEXT**
4 **TEXT**
5 **TEXT**
6 **TEXT**

\thirdofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\thirdofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\thookleftarrow {...} {...}
              OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\thookrightarrow {...} {...}
               OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\threedigitrounding {...}

* NUMMER

\tibetannumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\tieniblocchi [...,...] [...,...]
                       OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

\tightlayer [...]

* NAME

\tilde {...}

* CHARACTER

\tinyfont

\tLeftarrow {...} {...}
          OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\tLeftrightarrow {...} {...}
               OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\tlap {...}

* CONTENT

```
\tleftarrow {...} {...}
         OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoondown {...} {...}
              OPT      OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}
             OPT     OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}
             OPT     OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}
                OPT      OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\tmapsto {...} {...}
        OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\tochar {...}
*  e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
```

```
\tolinenote [...]
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\TOOLTIP [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
             OPT
1  inherits: \setuptooltip
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

instances: tooltip

```
\TOOLTIP [...] {...} {...}
         OPT
1  sinistra centro destra
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

instances: tooltip

```
\topbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

338

```
\topleftbox {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\toplinebox {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\toprightbox {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\topskippedbox {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\tRightarrow {...} {...}
             OPT    OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\tracecatcodetables
```

```
\tracedfontname {...}
```

* FONT

```
\traceoutputroutines
```

```
\tracepositions
```

```
\traduci [..,..=..,..]
          OPT
```

* SPRACHE = TEXT

```
\transparencycomponents {...}
```

* COLOR

```
\transparent [...] {...}
```

1 COLOR

2 CONTENT

```
\trel {...} {...}
       OPT   OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\trightarrow {...} {...}
              OPT    OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\trightharpoondown {...} {...}
                    OPT    OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\trightharpoonup {...} {...}
             OPT    OPT
```
1   TEXT

2   TEXT

```
\trightleftharpoons {...} {...}
             OPT    OPT
```
1   TEXT

2   TEXT

```
\trightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
             OPT    OPT
```
1   TEXT

2   TEXT

`\triplebond`

`\truefilename {...}`

*   FILE

`\truefontname {...}`

*   FONT

`\ttraggedright`

```
\ttriplerel {...} {...}
          OPT    OPT
```
1   TEXT

2   TEXT

```
\ttwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}
             OPT    OPT
```
1   TEXT

2   TEXT

```
\ttwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}
             OPT    OPT
```
1   TEXT

2   TEXT

`\twodigitrounding {...}`

*   NUMMER

`\tx`

`\txx`

```
\typ [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
          OPT
```
1   inherits: \impostatype

2   CONTENT

```
\type [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
           OPT
```
1   inherits: \impostatype

2   CONTENT

$\text{\textbackslash typebuffer}$ $[\ldots,\overset{1}{\ldots},\ldots]$ $[\ldots,.\overset{2}{.}=\ldots,..]$
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 BUFFER

2 inherits: \impostatyping

$\text{\textbackslash typeBUFFER}$ $[\ldots,.\overset{*}{.}=\ldots,..]$
_{OPT}

* inherits: \impostatyping

$\text{\textbackslash typedefinedbuffer}$ $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[\ldots,.\overset{2}{.}=\ldots,..]$
_{OPT}

1 BUFFER

2 inherits: \impostatyping

\typeface

$\text{\textbackslash typefile}$ $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[\ldots,.\overset{2}{.}=\ldots,..]$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostatyping

3 FILE

\typescriptone

$\text{\textbackslash typescriptprefix}$ $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

* NAME

\typescriptthree

\typescripttwo

$\text{\textbackslash typesetbuffer}$ $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[\ldots,.\overset{2}{.}=\ldots,..]$
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 * BUFFER

2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

$\text{\textbackslash typesetfile}$ $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$ $[\ldots,.\overset{3}{.}=\ldots,..]$
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 NAME FILE

2 FILE TEXT

3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

$\text{\textbackslash type}$ $[\ldots,.\overset{1}{.}=\ldots,..]$ $<<.\overset{2}{.}.>>$
_{OPT}

1 inherits: \impostatype

2 ANGLES

$\text{\textbackslash TYPE}$ $[\ldots,.\overset{1}{.}=\ldots,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
_{OPT}

1 inherits: \impostatype

2 CONTENT

$\text{\textbackslash TYPE}$ $[\ldots,.\overset{1}{.}=\ldots,..]$ $<<.\overset{2}{.}.>>$
_{OPT}

1 inherits: \impostatype

2 ANGLES

```
\typ [..,..=..,..] <<...>>
        OPT
1  inherits: \impostatype

2  ANGLES
```

```
\uconvertnumber {...} {...}
1  inherits: \convertinumero

2  NUMMER
```

```
\uedcatcodecommand \... ... {...}
1  CSNAME

2  CHARACTER NUMMER

3  BEFEHL
```

```
\ultimasottopagina
```

```
\undefinevalue {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\undepthed {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\underbartext {...} {...}
1  TEXT

2  TEXT
```

```
\underbrace {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\underbracetext {...} {...}
1  TEXT

2  TEXT
```

```
\underbracket {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\underbrackettext {...} {...}
1  TEXT

2  TEXT
```

```
\underleftarrow {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\underleftharpoondown {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\underleftharpoonup {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\underleftrightarrow {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\underparent {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\underparenttext {.̇.} {.̇.}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\underrightarrow {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\underrightharpoondown {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\underrightharpoonup {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\underset {.̇.} {.̇.}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\undertwoheadleftarrow {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\undertwoheadrightarrow {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\undoassign [.̇.] [..=̇..]

1   TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\unhhbox .̇. \with {.̇.}

1   CSNAME NUMMER

2   BEFEHL
```

```
\unihex {...}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\uniqueMPgraphic {.̇.} {..,..=̇..,..}
                            OPT
1   NAME

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\uniqueMPpagegraphic {.̇.} {..,..=̇..,..}
                                OPT
1   NAME

2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\UNIT {...}`

* CONTENT

instances: unit

`\unprotect ... \protect`

`\unprotected ..`. `\par`

* CONTENT

`\unregisterhyphenationpattern [..¹..] [..²..]`
_{OPT}

1 SPRACHE

2 TEXT

`\unspaceafter \..¹.. {..².}`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\unspaceargument ..¹.. \to \..².`

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

`\unspaced {...}`

* TEXT

`\unspacestring ..¹.. \to \..².`

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

`\untexargument {..¹.} \to \..².`

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

`\untexcommand {..¹.} \to \..².`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\uppercased {...}`

* TEXT

`\uppercasestring ..¹.. \to \..².`

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

`\upperleftdoubleninequote`

`\upperleftdoublesixquote`

\upperleftsingleninequote

\upperleftsinglesixquote

\upperrightdoublenninequote

\upperrightdoublesixquote

\upperrightsinglenninequote

\upperrightsinglesixquote

\url [...̇.]

* NAME

$\usablocco [...,^1...] [...,^2...]_{\text{OPT}} [..,..^3..,..]_{\text{OPT}}$

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT

\usacartella [...,*...]

* PATH

$\usacolonnasonoraesterna [.^1..] [.^2..]$

1 NAME

2 FILE

$\usadocumentoesterno [.^1..] [.^2..] [.^3..]_{\text{OPT}}$

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 TEXT

$\usafiguraesterna [.^1..] [.^2..] [.^3..]_{\text{OPT}} [..,..^4..,..]_{\text{OPT}}$

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 NAME

4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

$\usaJSscripts [.^1..] [...,^2...]_{\text{OPT}}$

1 FILE

2 NAME

$\usamodulo [.^1..]_{\text{OPT}} [...,^2...] [..,..^3..,..]_{\text{OPT}}$

1 m p s x t

2 FILE

3 KEY = VALUE

```
\usasimboli [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\usaURL [...] [...] [...] [...]
          1      2     3     4
               OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   URL

3   FILE

4   TEXT
```

```
\usaurl [...] [...] [...] [...]
         1      2     3     4
              OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   URL

3   FILE

4   TEXT
```

```
\usealignparameter \...

*   CSNAME
```

```
\useblankparameter \...

*   CSNAME
```

```
\usebodyfont [...,...]

*   inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\usebodyfontparameter \...

*   CSNAME
```

```
\usebtxdataset [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                1      2         3
              OPT              OPT

1   NAME

2   FILE

3   specification = NAME
```

```
\usebtxdefinitions [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\usecolors [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\usecomponent [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\usedummycolorparameter {...}

*   KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...}
                        1     2

1   KEY

2   KEY
```

346

```
\usedummystyleparameter {...}

*   KEY
```

```
\useenvironment [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\useexternalrendering [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]

1   NAME
2   NAME
3   FILE
4   auto embed
```

```
\usefigurebase [...]

*   reimposta FILE
```

```
\usefile [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
                      OPT
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   TEXT
```

```
\usegridparameter \...

*   CSNAME
```

```
\useindentingparameter \...

*   CSNAME
```

```
\useindentnextparameter \...

*   CSNAME
```

```
\useinterlinespaceparameter \...

*   CSNAME
```

```
\uselanguageparameter \...

*   CSNAME
```

```
\useluamodule [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\useMPgraphic {.¹.} {..,..=²..,..}
                            OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\useMPlibrary [...]

*   FILE
```

\useMPrun {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\useMPvariables [.¹.] [...,²,...]

1 NAME

2 KEY

\usemathstyleparameter \.ˣ.

* CSNAME

\useproduct [.ˣ.]

* FILE

\useprofileparameter \.ˣ.

* CSNAME

\useproject [.ˣ.]

* FILE

\usereferenceparameter \.ˣ.

* CSNAME

\userpagenumber

\usesetupsparameter \.ˣ.

* CSNAME

\usestaticMPfigure [..,..⁼¹..,..] [.².]
                        OPT

1 inherits: \setupscale

2 NAME

\usesubpath [...,ˣ,...]

* PATH

\usetexmodule [.¹.] [...,²,...] [..,..⁼³..,..]
                 OPT   OPT

1 m p s x t

2 FILE

3 KEY = VALUE

\usetypescript [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
                     OPT   OPT

1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual tutti

2 NAME fallback implicito dtp simple

3 size nome

\usetypescriptfile [.ˣ.]

* reimposta FILE

\usezipfile [..1..] [..2..]
                 OPT

1   FILE

2   FILE

\utfchar {...}

*   NUMMER

\utflower {...}

*   TEXT

\utfupper {...}

*   TEXT

\utilityregisterlength

\VerboseNumber {...}

*   NUMMER

\vaia {..1..} [..2..]

1   CONTENT

2   REFERENCE

\vaiabox {..1..} [..2..]

1   CONTENT

2   REFERENCE

\vaiapagina {..1..} [..2..]

1   TEXT

2   REFERENCE

\vaigiu [..*..]

*   DIMENSION

\valorecolore {...}

*   COLOR

\vboxreference [...,...] {..2..}

1   REFERENCE

2   CONTENT

\vec {...}

*   CHARACTER

\verbatim {...}

*   CONTENT

\verbatimstring {...}

*   CONTENT

349

\verbosenumber {...}

* NUMMER

\versione [...]

* concetto file temporaneo finale NAME

\verticalgrowingbar [..,..=..,..]

* inherits: \setuppositionbar

\verticalpositionbar [..,..=..,..]

* inherits: \setuppositionbar

\veryraggedcenter

\veryraggedleft

\veryraggedright

\vglue ...

* DIMENSION

\viewerlayer [.¹.] {.².}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\vl [...]
    OPT
* NUMMER

\vphantom {...}

* CONTENT

\vpos {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\vsmash {...}

* CONTENT

\vsmashbox ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\vsmashed {...}

* CONTENT

\vspace [.¹.] [.².]
       OPT   OPT
1 NAME

2 NAME

\vspacing *[...,...]*
_{OPT}

* preferenza stessapagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong implicito
  prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza
  profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline
  NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION
  NAME

\WidthSpanningText {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 FONT

\wdofstring {.[*]..}

* TEXT

\widthofstring {.[*]..}

* TEXT

\widthspanningtext {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 FONT

\withoutpt {.[*]..}

* DIMENSION

\words {.[*]..}

* TEXT

\wordtonumber {.¹..} {.²..}

1 uno due tre quattro cinque

2 TEXT

\writedatatolist [.¹..] *[..,..²..,..]* [..,..³..,..]
_{OPT}

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \impostaelenco

3 KEY = VALUE

\writestatus {.¹..} {.²..}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\XETEX

\XeTeX

\xdefconvertedargument \.¹.. {.²..}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

```
\xequal {...} {...}
        OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xhookleftarrow {...} {...}
               OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}
                OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xLeftarrow {...} {...}
           OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xLeftrightarrow {...} {...}
                OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftarrow {...} {...}
           OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}
                 OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}
               OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftrightarrow {...} {...}
                OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}
                   OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xmapsto {...} {...}
        OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xmladdindex {...}
*   NODE
```

`\xmlafterdocumentsetup {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 NAME

2 SETUP

3 SETUP

`\xmlaftersetup {.¹.} {.².}`

1 SETUP

2 SETUP

`\xmlall {.¹.} {.².}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

`\xmlappenddocumentsetup {.¹.} {.².}`

1 NAME

2 SETUP

`\xmlappendsetup {.ˣ.}`

* SETUP

`\xmlapplyselectors {.ˣ.}`

* NODE

`\xmlatt {.¹.} {.².}`

1 NODE

2 NAME

`\xmlattdef {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 NODE

2 NAME

3 TEXT

`\xmlattribute {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 NAME

`\xmlattributedef {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 NAME

4 TEXT

`\xmlbadinclusions {.ˣ.}`

* NODE

`\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...}`[^1] `{...}`[^2] `{...}`[^3]

1   NAME

2   SETUP

3   SETUP

`\xmlbeforesetup {...}`[^1] `{...}`[^2]

1   SETUP

2   SETUP

`\xmlchainatt {...}`[^1] `{...}`[^2]

1   NODE

2   NAME

`\xmlchainattdef {...}`[^1] `{...}`[^2] `{...}`[^3]

1   NODE

2   NAME

3   TEXT

`\xmlchecknamespace {...}`[^1] `{...}`[^2]

1   NODE

2   NAME

`\xmlcommand {...}`[^1] `{...}`[^2] `{...}`[^3]

1   NODE

2   LPATH

3   XMLSETUP

`\xmlconcat {...}`[^1] `{...}`[^2] `{...}`[^3]

1   NODE

2   LPATH

3   TEXT

`\xmlconcatrange {...}`[^1] `{...}`[^2] `{...}`[^3] `{...}`[^4] `{...}`[^5]

1   NODE

2   LPATH

3   TEXT

4   FIRST

5   LAST

`\xmlcontext {...}`[^1] `{...}`[^2]

1   NODE

2   LPATH

`\xmlcount {...}`

*   NODE

`\xmldefaulttotext {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldirectives {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldirectivesafter {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldirectivesbefore {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldisplayverbatim {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldoif {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

`\xmldoifelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseempty {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseselfempty {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 NODE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\xmldoifelsetext {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\xmldoifelsevalue {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..} {..⁴..}

1 CATEGORY

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\xmldoifnot {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

\xmldoifnotselfempty {..¹..} {..²..}

1 NODE

2 TRUE

\xmldoifnottext {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

\xmldoifselfempty {..¹..} {..²..}

1 NODE

2 TRUE

\xmldoiftext {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

\xmlelement {..¹..} {..²..}

1 NODE

2 NUMMER

\xmlfilter {..¹..} {..²..}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

\xmlfirst {..¹..} {..²..}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

\xmlflush {..*..}

* NODE

\xmlflushcontext {..*..}

* NODE

`\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}`

1   NAME

2   SETUP

`\xmlflushlinewise {...}`

*   NODE

`\xmlflushpure {...}`

*   NODE

`\xmlflushspacewise {...}`

*   NODE

`\xmlflushtext {...}`

*   NODE

`\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}`

1   NODE

2   LPATH

3   NAME

`\xmlinclusion {...}`

*   NODE

`\xmlinclusions {...}`

*   NODE

`\xmlinfo {...}`

*   NODE

`\xmlinjector {...}`

*   NAME

`\xmlinlineverbatim {...}`

*   NODE

`\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}`

1   NAME

2   CSNAME

`\xmllast {...} {...}`

1   NODE

2   LPATH

`\xmllastatt`

`\xmllastmatch`

`\xmlloadbuffer {.^1..} {.^2..} {.^3..}`

1 BUFFER

2 NAME

3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlloaddata {.^1..} {.^2..} {.^3..}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlloaddirectives {.^*..}`

* FILE

`\xmlloadfile {.^1..} {.^2..} {.^3..}`

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlloadonly {.^1..} {.^2..} {.^3..}`

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlmain {.^*..}`

* NAME

`\xmlmapvalue {.^1..} {.^2..} {.^3..}`

1 CATEGORY

2 NAME

3 TEXT

`\xmlname {.^*..}`

* NODE

`\xmlnamespace {.^*..}`

* NODE

`\xmlnonspace {.^1..} {.^2..}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

`\xmlpath {.^*..}`

* NODE

`\xmlpos {.^*..}`

* NODE

\xmlposition {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NODE

2   LPATH

3   NUMMER

\xmlprependdocumentsetup {.¹.} {.².}

1   NAME

2   SETUP

\xmlprependsetup {.*.}

*   SETUP

\xmlprettyprint {.¹.} {.².}

1   NODE

2   NAME

\xmlprocessbuffer {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   BUFFER

2   NAME

3   XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessdata {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   TEXT

3   XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessfile {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   FILE

3   XMLSETUP

\xmlpure {.¹.} {.².}

1   NODE

2   LPATH

\xmlraw {.*.}

*   NODE

\xmlrefatt {.¹.} {.².}

1   NODE

2   NAME

\xmlregistereddocumentsetups {.¹.} {.².}

1   NAME

2   SETUP

\xmlregisteredsetups

`\xmlregisterns {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 URL

`\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 NAME

4 NAME

`\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 NAME

3 NAME

`\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 SETUP

`\xmlremovesetup {...}`

* SETUP

`\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}`

* NAME

`\xmlresetinjectors`

`\xmlresetsetups {...}`

* NAME

`\xmlsave {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 FILE

`\xmlsetentity {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 LUAFUNCTION

`\xmlsetinjectors [...,...]`

* NAME

```
\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}
```
1 NAME

2 LPATH

3 SETUP

```
\xmlsetup {...} {...}
```
1 NODE

2 SETUP

```
\xmlshow {...}
```
* NODE

```
\xmlsnippet {...} {...}
```
1 NODE

2 NUMMER

```
\xmlstrip {...} {...}
```
1 NODE

2 LPATH

```
\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}
```
1 NODE

2 LPATH

```
\xmlstripped {...} {...}
```
1 NODE

2 LPATH

```
\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}
```
1 NODE

2 LPATH

```
\xmltag {...}
```
* NODE

```
\xmltexentity {...} {...}
```
1 NAME

2 TEXT

```
\xmltext {...} {...}
```
1 NODE

2 LPATH

```
\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}
```
1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 BUFFER

\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 BUFFER

\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 FILE

\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 CATEGORY

2 NAME

3 TEXT

\xmlverbatim {...}

* NODE

\xRightarrow {...} {...}
             OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\xrel {...} {...}
       OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\xrightarrow {...} {...}
              OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\xrightharpoondown {...} {...}
                    OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\xrightharpoonup {...} {...}
                  OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\xrightleftharpoons {...} {...}
                     OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\xrightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
                      OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\xsplitstring \.¹.. {.².}

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

\xtriplerel {.¹.} {.².}
        OPT   OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\xtwoheadleftarrow {.¹.} {.².}
              OPT   OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\xtwoheadrightarrow {.¹.} {.².}
               OPT   OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\xypos {.ˣ.}

*   NAME